

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

American Public Opinion and U.S. Foreign
Policy 1975

The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations

ICPSR 5808

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project, supported in part by the National Science Foundation (SBR-9617813). The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

May 1999

**American Public Opinion and U.S. Foreign
Policy 1975**

The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations

ICPSR 5808

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR council urges all users of ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for American Public Opinion and U.S. Foreign Policy were originally collected under the auspices of the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations under grants from the Ford Foundation and the Lilly Endowment. Neither the original collectors of the data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents	1
Study Description	iii
Sampling Information	iv
Codebook Information	v
Variable Guide	vii
Variable Description; Leadership Sample	1
Variable Description; Public Sample	67
Appendix A: Region Codes	148
Appendix B: Leadership Questionnaire	149
Appendix C: Public Questionnaire	173
Appendix D: Leadership Data Format	199
Appendix E: Public Data Format	205

STUDY DESCRIPTION

In November 1974, the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations commissioned Louis Harris & Associates to conduct surveys of both the general public and national leaders, in order to answer certain questions relating to foreign policy. The public survey involved a stratified systematic national sample of 1,513 respondents, representing Americans aged 18 years and older. Field work was conducted between December 6th and December 14th, 1974.

The leadership sample included 328 individuals, representing--as best could be determined--Americans in leadership positions with the greatest influence upon and knowledge about foreign relations. They were drawn, in roughly equal proportions, from the political world, including Senators and Representatives (chiefly members of the Foreign Relations and Foreign Affairs committees); officials of the Department of State, and officials with international responsibilities from other government departments; from the business community (presidents and chairmen, as well as international vice presidents, of major corporations; leaders of business associations); from communications (editors and publishers of major newspapers; wire service executives; television broadcasters); and from education (presidents and chancellors of major universities and foundations; foreign affairs experts). In somewhat lesser numbers they were drawn also from among the leaders of major labor unions, churches, voluntary organizations (fraternal, foreign policy oriented, and other), and ethnic and other politically oriented organizations. The field work was conducted between December 10th and December 29th.

All interviewing, coding and tabulating was conducted through the facilities of the Harris organization.

In general, the questions in both surveys examine attitudes and opinions on a number of interrelated areas: the extent and role of the United States' involvement in world affairs and the amount of domestic support for this involvement; how and by whom the United States' foreign policy should be formed; and, finally, the relationship between domestic and foreign policies in particular as these policies are influenced by growing United States interdependence with other countries.

For further information, see American Public Opinion and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1975, edited by John E. Rielly. Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, Chicago, Illinois, 1975.

SAMPLING INFORMATION

Louis Harris national surveys are based on a national sample of the civilian non-institutional population of the United States. (Alaska and Hawaii, however, are not represented in the sample.) Interviews are conducted with randomly designated respondents in a minimum of 100 different locations throughout the country. The schedules (completed questionnaires) are edited and coded in New York.

There are six of these national samples, based on the 1970 census information of the population of each state in the country, and of the population resident in standard metropolitan areas and in the rest of the country. These population figures will be updated by intercensal estimates produced annually by the Bureau of the Census. The sample locations are selected biennially to reflect the cumulative change in the country's demographic profile.

The national samples are stratified in two dimensions -- geographic region and metropolitan (and non-metropolitan) residence. Stratification insures that the samples will reflect, within one percent, the national proportions of the constituent strata.

Within each stratum the selection of the ultimate sampling unit (a cluster of adjacent households) is achieved in a series of steps, technically called multi-stage cluster sampling. First states, then counties and then minor civil divisions (cities, towns, townships) are selected with probability proportional to census estimates of their respective household populations. Maps of the selected civil division are obtained and are partitioned by segments containing approximately the same number of households. This is generally done in New York, but for the smaller civil divisions, segmenting is generally performed in the field. One of the segments in each civil division is included in each survey. The sample is rotated from study to study. The sets used in one study generally are adjacent to those used in the next study.

Interviewers contact a designated number of households within each segment. At each household the respondent is chosen by means of a random selection pattern, geared to the number of adults of each sex who live in the household.

For larger surveys utilizing the national samples, more than one national sample may be employed. This avoids having too many respondents in one cluster. In general, the maximum number of respondents in one cluster is 16.

For political surveys, screens are employed that eliminate unqualified persons. In general, 75% of the persons contacted pass such screens; thus, if 16 contacts were made at a cluster point, 12 interviews would be obtained at the point.

CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The codebook has seven parts. The first two are the Variable Descriptions for the Leadership and Public Samples. These are cross-indexed by question in the Variable Guide on page vii.

Each variable retains its question number which corresponds to the number appearing in the questionnaires in Appendices B and C. Each variable, moreover, has a description, a listing of code values and their meaning and frequencies. Introductory questions which precede a series of related variables are not given a variable number.

The remainder of the codebook is composed of the Appendices. Appendix A gives a state by state breakdown of regions used in variable 2 of the Public Sample. Appendices B and C are copies of the original Leadership and Public Questionnaires. Appendices D and E are the data formats of the Leadership and Public Samples for both OSIRIS and card image versions.

VARIABLE GUIDE

Variables	Page ¹		Variable number ¹	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Reading newspapers; interest in ...				
Local news	-	68	-	5
State news	-		-	6
National news	-		-	7
International news	-		-	8
US & other countries' relations	-		-	9
Biggest national problems	1	69	4	10
Biggest foreign policy problems	2	70	5	11
Federal gov't programs; expand, cut, etc				
Aid to education	4	71	6	12
Defense spending			7	13
Farm subsidies			8	14
Military aid to other nations			9	15
Economic aid to other nations			10	16
Pollution control	5	72	11	17
Housing			12	18
Highway expenditures			13	19
Welfare & relief programs at home			14	20
Health insurance			15	21
US information programs abroad	6	73	16	22
Secret operations of the CIA			17	23
General info gathering of CIA			18	24
Which gov't program expanded first	6	73	19	25
Which gov't program cut back first	7	74	20	26
Reliability of info sources re: foreign policy ...				
TV news	7	75	21	29
Radio news			22	30
Magazines	8	76	23	31
Newspapers			24	32
Friends			25	33
Political party leaders			26	34
Foreign policy leaders			27	35
Private foreign policy organizations		77	28	36
Secretary of State Kissinger	9		29	37
President			30	38
Interest in foreign affairs, increased, decreased	-	74	--	27
Reason for increase or decrease of interest in foreign affairs	-	74	--	28
Attention to various events ...				
Middle East	-	77	--	39
Congressional debates on foreign aid	-		--	40
Ford-Brezhnev summit meeting	-	78	--	41
Elections in Great Britain	-		--	42

¹ A - indicates this question was not asked of that sample.

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Attention to various events (con't) ...				
Cyprus War	-	78	--	43
Congressional debates on foreign defense spending	-		--	44
Vietnam	-		--	45
Recognition of Cuba	-	79	--	46
Arafat's vist to the UN	-		--	47
Kissinger's trip to China	-		--	48
World Food Conference	-		--	49
Importance of current role in forming foreign policy ...				
President's	9	79	31	50
Secretary of State's		80	32	51
State Department's			33	52
Congress'	10		34	53
Military's			35	54
Public opinion's			36	55
United Nations'			37	56
American business'		81	38	57
CIA's	11		39	58
Labor unions'			40	59
Importance of role <u>should be</u> in forming foreign policy ...				
President's	11	81	41	60
Secretary of State's			42	61
State Department's		82	43	62
Congress'	12		44	63
Military's			45	64
Public opinion's			46	65
United Nations'			47	66
American business'		83	48	67
CIA's	13		49	68
Labor unions'			50	69
Rate Ford on working for peace in the world	13	83	51	70
Rate Congress on working for peace in the world	13	83	52	71
Congress and role in forming foreign policy	13	84	53	72
Congress/President party split; effect on domestic policies	14	84	54	73
Congress/President party split; effect on foreign policies	14	84	55	74
Impact of US foreign policy on ...				
Economy at home	14	84	56	75
Food prices at home		85	57	76
Gasoline prices at home	15		58	77

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Impact of US (con't) ...				
Supplies of raw materials	15	85	59	78
Unemployment at home			60	79
Sale of American products abroad			61	80
Prices of manufactured products at home		86	62	81
Interest rates at home	16		63	82
Value of dollar abroad			64	83
Main drawbacks of foreign aid	16	86	65	84
Main benefits of foreign aid	17	87	66	85
Favor/oppose economic aid	18	88	67	86
Giving economic aid to other countries ...				
Helps our national security	18	88	68	87
Helps other's security			69	88
Helps economy at home			70	89
Hurts economy at home	19		71	90
Helps others' economy		89	72	91
Aggravates relations with others			73	92
Strengthens political friends abroad			74	93
Improves American relations with others			75	94
Makes others too dependent on US			76	95
Good substitute for US troops	20		77	96
Helps prevent spread of communism		90	78	97
Helps people abroad live better			79	98
Get US too involved in others' affairs			80	99
Makes rulers of other countries rich			81	100
Economic aid helps intended recipients	20	90	82	101
Favor/oppose economic aid if helps those intended	21	91	83	102
Favor/oppose emergency aid	21	91	84	103
Favor/oppose military aid	21	91	85	104
Giving military aid to other countries ...				
Helps our national security	21	91	86	105
Helps others' security			87	106
Helps economy at home	22	92	88	107
Hurts economy at home			89	108
Helps others' economy			90	109
Aggravates relations with others			91	110
Strengthens political friends abroad			92	111
Improves American relations with others			93	112
Makes others too dependent on US	23	93	94	113
Good substitute for US troops			95	114
Helps prevent spread of communism			96	115
Helps people abroad live better			97	116
Gets US too involved in others' affairs			98	117
Lets dictatorships use power against own people	24	94	99	118
Leads to support of military-controlled gov'ts			100	119

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Favor/oppose selling military equipment	24	94	101	120
US depends on rest of the world for ...				
Raw materials for manufacturing	--	94	---	121
Food supplies	--	95	---	122
Markets to sell manufactured goods	--		---	123
Gasoline and oil	--		---	124
Technological equipment	--		---	125
Manufactured products	--		---	126
Money for investment and construction	--	96	---	127
Setting moral examples	--		---	128
Learning to improve quality of life	--		---	129
Developing industrial know-how	--		---	130
Rest of the world depends on US for ...				
Raw materials for manufacturing	--	97	---	131
Food supplies	--		---	132
Markets to sell manufactured goods	--		---	133
Gasoline and oil	--		---	134
Technological equipment	--		---	135
Manufactured products	--	98	---	136
Money for investment and construction	--		---	137
Setting moral values	--		---	138
Learning to improve quality of life	--		---	139
Developing industrial know-how	--		---	140
Role of US as world leader <u>ten years ago</u>	24	99	102	141
Role of US as world leader <u>ten years from now</u>	24	99	103	142
Reason for response re: future US role as leader	25	99	104	143
US respected more/less today than 10 years ago	26	100	105	144
Reason for response re: more/less respect today	26	101	106	145
Favor/oppose US taking active part in world affairs	27	102	107	146
US as force for good or evil since World War II	27	102	108	147
Importance of being a world leader in ...				
Economic strength	28	102	109	148
Military strength			110	149
Scientific and technological progress		103	111	150
Moral values			112	151
Standard of living			113	152
Giving political leadership	29		114	153
Negotiating settlements that avoid war			115	154
Making military commitments & keeping them		104	116	155
Willingness to give economic aid			117	156
Support of international organizations			118	157
Area most important to be world leader in	30	104	119	158

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Importance of good relations with ...				
Western Europe	30	105	120	159
Japan			121	160
Soviet Union	31		122	161
Asia			123	162
Latin America			124	163
Africa		106	125	164
Arab countries			126	165
Views of action if friendly countries attacked	32	106	127	166
The Vietnam War taught us that ...				
US should avoid wars it cannot win	32	107	128	167
Limited wars must sometimes be fought			129	168
Sometimes must back unpopular gov'ts			130	169
to prevent communist takeover				
Should not commit troops to others' civil wars	33		131	170
Can stop aggressors who take over small allies			132	171
Should send arms & supplies, but not lose		108	133	172
Military leaders should have latitude to fight			134	173
Should not commit lives to defend corrupt gov'ts			135	174
Rate foreign policy goals that US might have ...				
Containing communism	34	108	136	175
Helping to improve standard of living elsewhere			137	176
World peace keeping		109	138	177
Worldwide arms control			139	178
Defending allies' security			140	179
Promoting & defending our own security	35		141	180
Promoting the development of capitalism abroad			142	181
Securing adequate supplies of energy		110	145	182
Bringing democratic gov't to others			144	183
Protecting interests of American business abroad			145	184
Protecting jobs of US workers	36		146	185
Protecting weaker nations from foreign aggressors			147	186
Maintaining balance of power among nations		111	148	187
Combatting world hunger			149	188
Helping solve world inflation			150	189
Strengthening the UN	37		151	190
Strengthening friendly countries			152	191
Fostering international cooperation to solve		112	153	192
common problems				
Rate job US is now doing in ...				
Containing communism			154	193
Helping to improve standard of living elsewhere	38		155	194
World peace keeping			156	195
Worldwide arms control		113	157	196
Defending allies' security			158	197
Promoting & defending our own security			159	198

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Rate job US (con't) ...				
Promoting the development of capitalism abroad	39	113	160	199
Securing adequate supplies of energy			161	200
Bringing democratic gov't to others		114	162	201
Protecting interests of American business abroad			163	202
Protecting jobs of US workers	40		164	203
Protecting weaker nations from foreign aggressors			165	204
Maintaining balance of power among nations			166	205
Combatting world hunger		115	167	206
Helping solve world inflation			168	207
Strengthening the UN	41		169	208
Strengthening friendly countries			170	209
Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems			171	210
Most important foreign policy goal should be	41	116	172	211
Least important foreign policy goal should be	42	117	173	212
Statements re: US foreign policy. Agree, disagree, etc. ...				
US has responsibility to take active role in the world	43	117	174	213
US concerns should be at home, not abroad		118	175	214
Foreign aid should only go to friends			176	215
Build up our own defenses only			177	216
US should oppose apartheid actively	44		178	217
Should conduct foreign affairs through international organizations			179	218
Little chance for world war anymore		119	180	219
Treatment of Jews in USSR is USSR internal matter			181	220
Should work with USSR to keep smaller countries from going to war	45		182	221
Justified for US to ...				
Establish trade relations with communist countries	45	119	183	222
Recognize democratic left-wing gov'ts		120	184	223
Back gov'ts which believe in free enterprise but not in democracy			185	224
Back socialist gov'ts that respect people's rights			186	225
Back gov'ts that overthrow democratic gov'ts	46		187	226
US historical events; proud moment, etc. ...				
Role in founding UN	--	120	---	227
Role in Korean War	--	121	---	228
Nixon's trip to China	--		---	229
Role in Vietnam War	--		---	230
Berlin airlift	--		---	231
CIA involvement in Chile	--		---	232
Cuban missile crisis	--		---	233

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
US historical (con't) ...				
US involvement in Dominican Republic		122	---	234
Role in World War II	--			235
Founding the Peace Corps	--		---	236
Marshal Plan - aid to Europe	--		---	237
Emergency food to Bangladesh	--		---	238
Support of Israel during Oct. '73 War	--	123	---	239
Statements re: <u>international affairs</u> . Agree, disagree, etc. ...				
Power is what counts	46	123	188	240
Wrong to support dictatorships that deny rights even if support is militarily advantageous			189	241
US is rich & powerful enough to go it alone			190	242
US should pressure countries that violate rights	47	124	191	243
Peace exists only when strong nations keep possible aggressor nations in line			192	244
Countries gain power by having something others need			193	245
US should have dedication to spread of political freedom & private enterprise of business			194	246
Power politics among countries is out-of-date	48	125	195	247
US should stay close to countries of our people's ancestors			196	248
Closeness to those of like tradition important			197	249
Must learn to live with USSR and China			198	250
To keep peace, superpowers must not allow other countries to wage war	49	126	199	251
Peace will come from learning to coexist			200	252
Nations must give power to internat'l organization to keep peace			201	253
Internat'l cooperation is only way to solve problems like food shortages, energy, inflation			202	254
Military involvement, including troops, justified if ...				
Canada invaded	50	127	203	255
Western Europe invaded			204	256
North Vietnam attacked Saigon			205	257
Israel were being defeated by the Arabs			206	258
Soviet Union attacked Yugoslavia			207	259
USSR took over West Berlin	51	128	208	260
Communist China invaded Formosa (Taiwan)			209	261
North Korea attacked South Korea			210	262
Communist China attacked India			211	263
Arabs cut oil to Western Europe			212	264
Cuba invaded the Dominican Republic			213	265
Arabs cut off oil to Japan	52	129	214	266

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Major foreign policy decisions; alone or consult	52	129	215	267
Necessity of secrecy in diplomacy			216	268
Sacrifices that <u>people you know</u> would make				
Go without meat one day per week	--	129	---	269
Cut back gas consumption by 10%	--	130	---	270
Spend tax dollars to develop new energy sources	--		---	271
Pay 25¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund	--		---	272
Pay 10¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund	--		---	273
Cut out inessential uses of fertilizer	--		---	274
Support militarily taking oil from the Arabs	--	131	---	275
Pay more for food to cut consumption	--		---	276
Accept gasoline rationing	--		---	277
Sacrifices that <u>you personally</u> would make				
Go without meat one day per week	--	131	---	278
Cut back gas consumption by 10%	--	132	---	279
Spend tax dollars to develop new energy sources	--		---	280
Pay 25¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund	--		---	281
Pay 10¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund	--		---	282
Cut out inessential uses of fertilizer	--	133	---	283
Support militarily taking oil from the Arabs	--		---	284
Pay more for food to cut consumption	--		---	285
Accept gasoline rationing	--		---	286
If President and Sec. of State asked for sacrifice				
Go without meat one day per week	--	134	---	287
Cut back gas consumption by 10%	--		---	288
Spend tax dollars to develop new energy sources	--		---	289
Pay 25¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund	--		---	290
Pay 10¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund	--		---	291
Cut out inessential uses of fertilizer	--	135	---	292
Support militarily taking oil from the Arabs	--		---	293
Pay more for food to cut consumption	--		---	294
Accept gasoline rationing	--		---	295
Sacrifices you think <u>the American public</u> would make				
Go without meat one day per week	52	---	217	---
Cut back gas consumption by 10%	53	---	218	---
Spend tax dollars to develop new energy sources		---	219	---
Pay 25¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund		---	220	---
Pay 10¢/gal. more for gas with tax refund		---	221	---
Cut out inessential uses of fertilizer	54	---	222	---
Support militarily taking oil from the Arabs		---	223	---
Pay more for food to cut consumption		---	224	---
Accept gasoline rationing		---	225	---
National defense spending; expand, cut, etc.	54	135	226	296

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Cut back defense spending if increased unemployment	55	136	227	297
Cut back defense spending if fall behind the USSR	55	136	228	298
Cut back defense spending if <u>no</u> increased unemployment	55	136	229	299
Cut back defense spending if no lag behind USSR	55	136	230	300
NATO and its usefulness	56	137	231	301
Long term peace agreements between US & USSR	56	137	232	302
Proposals for possible agreement between US and USSR ...				
Expanding trade	56	137	233	303
Give USSR same trade treatment as others			234	304
Joint efforts to curb air & water pollution	57	138	235	305
Joint efforts in world energy shortage			236	306
Bringing peace in Middle East			237	307
Joint space missions			238	308
Limiting number of nuclear missiles			239	309
Exchanging scientists & other technical missions			240	310
Reducing troops in Europe	58	139	241	311
Possible for US & Communist China to keep peace	58	139	242	312
Countries to become communist in 10 years	58	139	243	313
Communist countries/regions a threat ...				
Western Europe	58	139	244	314
Japan			245	315
African countries	59	140	246	316
Latin American countries			247	317
Italy			248	318
Portugal			249	319
Favor/oppose diplomatic relations with Cuba	59	140	250	320
Rate the job the CIA is doing	59	140	251	321
Should CIA work inside other countries to serve US interests only	60	141	252	322
Rate the job Kissinger is doing	60	141	253	323
Favor cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations	60	141	254	324
Favor cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations if US cut back gas consumption by 10%	60	141	255	325
Favor cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations if US tax dollars spent to support it	61	142	256	326
Favor cooperative loans to countries with large deficits due to cost of oil	61	142	257	327

Variables	Page		Variable number	
	Leader	Public	Leader	Public
Favor cooperative loans during current energy shortage if it meant spending US tax dollars	61	142	258	328
Policies if faced with oil embargo by Arab states	61	142	259	329
American public views on current foreign policy ...				
Economic aid to others	62	---	260	---
Emergency food and medical supplies to others		---	261	---
Military aid to others		---	262	---
Selling military equipment to others		---	263	---
Best for US to take active part in world affairs		---	264	---
National defense spending; expand, cut, etc	63	---	265	---
Foreign policy decisions; alone or consult		---	266	---
<u>Demographic information</u>				
Respondent ID number	1	67	1	1
Category of respondent	1	-	2	-
Sample point	1	67	3	4
Region	-	67	-	2
Size of place	-	67	-	3
Position in household	-	143	-	330
Employed category of head of household	-	143	-	331
Type of work head of household does/did	-	143	-	332
Marital status	-	144	-	333
Did respondent give age	-	144	-	334
Age group of respondent	63	144	267	335
Education level	--	144	---	336
Member of labor union; self or others in household	--	145	---	337
Did respondent give income	--	145	---	338
Household income	--	145	---	339
Religion	63	145	268	340
Party affiliation	64	146	269	341
Political philosophy	64	146	270	342
Birthplace of grandparents	--	146	---	343
Foreign policy organization membership	64	---	271	---
Ethnic group or racial background	64	147	272	344
Sex of respondent	65	147	273	345
Length of interview	65	147	274	346

LEADERSHIP SAMPLE
VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

Var. Question
no. number and description

1 Respondent ID # (3001-3330)

2 Category of respondent

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
59	1	Political
51	2	Educators
24	3	Labor
33	4	Religious leaders
62	5	Communications
32	6	Voluntary organizations
14	7	Minorities, dissident-ethnic
55	8	Business

3 Sample Point # (11000-82000)

4 Q.1a. What do you think are the two or three biggest problems facing the country today that you would like to see the federal government do something about?
multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Economy
02	Inflation, high prices; high cost of living
03	Recession; unemployment
04	High cost of food; groceries
05	Food shortages
06	Excessive profits; monopolies should be controlled
07	Too many imports; should use American products
08	Devaluation of the dollar
09	Energy crisis; fuel shortage
10	Problems with the Arab oil producing countries; too dependent on them
11	Corruption; dishonesty in government; loss of confidence in government
12	High taxes; need tax reform
13	Salaries of public officials too high
14	Too much government spending on unnecessary things
15	Should take care of this country's needs; stop supporting other countries with foreign aid
16	Country in a mess; disorganized
17	Senior citizens need aid; Social Security payments too low
18	Abuse of welfare; need welfare reform
19	Poverty; hunger; should help more people who are suffering

Var. Question
no. number and question

4 (con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	20	Crime
	21	Should reinstate capital punishment
	22	Drugs
	23	Pollution; protecting the environment
	24	Morality; lack of religion; discipline
	25	Health care; need national health insurance
	26	Racial problems
	27	U.S. foreign policy
	28	Labor union demands; inflationary practices; strikes
	29	Aid to education
	30	Aid to farmers
	31	Government should be overhauled; revamp legislative/ judicial/executive branches
	32	World peace; disarmament
	33	Lower interest rates
	34	Busing
	35	Too much attention to Watergate; Nixon
	36	Middle East situation
	37	Deteriorating quality of education
	38	International economic situation; world economy
	39	Housing; more money for housing
	40	Military strength; defense
	41	Depletion/misuse of natural resources
	97	Any other
	98	Don't know
	99	Not ascertained

5 Q.1b. What do you think are the two or three biggest foreign policy problems facing the United States today that you would like to see the federal government do something about?
multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Cut back/eliminate foreign aid; stop supporting/ subsidizing rest of world
02	Take care of U.S. needs first; don't send money/ food when our own people are suffering
03	Oil shortage; energy crisis; fuel situation
04	Dependency on oil-producing countries; high price of importing oil; Arabs' control of oil
05	Middle East situation
06	Danger of war in the Middle East between Israel and Arabs
07	Any other Middle East oil

Var. Question
no. number and description

5 (con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
	08	Balance of trade; imports/exports, etc.
	09	Peace; getting along with other countries; avoiding war
	10	Arms race; arms reduction; defense
	11	World hunger; food shortage; starvation
	12	Shouldn't compromise with our enemies; shouldn't trust/get too involved with Russia/China/communists
	13	Wheat deal with Russia hurt U.S. people
	14	Stop intervening in other countries' affairs; curb CIA activities
	15	Dollar devaluation
	16	Fighting in Ireland
	17	Recalling of foreign debts
	18	More aid to Israel
	19	Should teach other countries to be more self-sufficient, i.e. agriculture
	20	Redistribute foreign aid to right countries; make sure deserving countries get it
	21	Problems with the U.N.
	22	Drugs; illicit drug trade
	23	Changing/declining position of U.S.A. as a world power
	24	Dislike Henry Kissinger's politics/tactics
	25	World/international economic situation/depression/inflation
	26	Over-population
	27	Multi-national corporations
	28	U.S. should stop supporting dictatorships/repressive governments
	29	Latin American policy should be re-evaluated
	30	Better distribution of natural resources
	31	Better relations with Western Allies/NATO
	32	Detente
	33	International interdependence/cooperation between developed and underdeveloped countries
	34	Government administration needs restructuring; ineffective foreign policy
	97	Any other
	98	Don't know
	99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.1c. (Question applies to variables 6-18). Here is a list of present federal government programs. For each, I'd like you to tell me whether you feel it should be expanded, cut back, or kept the same?

6 Q.1c-1. Aid to education? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
199	1	Expand
20	2	Cut back
104	3	Kept same
7	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

7 Q.1c-2. Defense spending? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
32	1	Expand
185	2	Cut back
108	3	Kept same
4	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

8 Q.1c-3. Farm subsidies? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
19	1	Expand
241	2	Cut back
52	3	Kept same
15	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

9 Q.1c-4. Foreign military aid to other nations? (See Q.1c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
7	1	Expand
240	2	Cut back
64	3	Kept same
17	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

10 Q.1c-5. Economic aid to other nations? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
138	1	Expand
64	2	Cut back
117	3	Kept same
8	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

11 Q.1c-6. Pollution control? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
173	1	Expand
47	2	Cut back
102	3	Kept same
6	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

12 Q.1c-7. Housing? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
246	1	Expand
19	2	Cut back
52	3	Kept same
6	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

13 Q.1c-8. Highway expenditure? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
24	1	Expand
185	2	Cut back
115	3	Kept same
4	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

14 Q.1c-9. Welfare and relief programs at home? (See Q.1c. above)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
131	1	Expand
64	2	Cut back
110	3	Kept same
17	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

15 Q.1c-10. Health insurance? (See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
240	1	Expand
17	2	Cut back
60	3	Kept same
11	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

16 Q.1c-11. U.S. information programs abroad? (See Q.1c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
68	1	Expand
84	2	Cut back
162	3	Kept same
16	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

17 Q.1c-12. Secret political operations of the CIA? (See Q.1c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
7	1	Expand
215	2	Cut back
75	3	Kept same
30	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

18 Q.1c-13. General information gathering activities of the CIA?
(See Q.1c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
23	1	Expand
82	2	Cut back
195	3	Kept same
29	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

19 Q.1d. Which one or two (government programs) would you like to see
expanded first? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Aid to education
02	Defense spending
03	Farm subsidies
04	Military aid to other nations
05	Economic aid to other nations
06	Pollution control
07	Housing
08	Highway expenditures
09	Welfare and relief programs at home
10	Health insurance
11	U.S. information programs abroad
12	Secret political operations of the CIA
13	General information gathering activities of the CIA
14	None
98	Not sure
99	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u> <u>no.</u>	<u>Question</u> <u>number and description</u>
---------------------------	--

20	Q.1e. Which one or two (government programs) would you like to see cut back first? multiple responses=3
----	---

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Aid to education
02	Defense spending
03	Farm subsidies
04	Military aid to other nations
05	Economic aid to other nations
06	Pollution control
07	Housing
08	Highway expenditures
09	Welfare and relief programs at home
10	Health insurance
11	U.S. information programs abroad
12	Secret political operations of the CIA
13	General information gathering activities of the CIA
14	None
98	Not sure
99	Not ascertained

Q.1f. (Question applies to variables 21 through 30). We're interested in knowing how reliable you consider various sources of news on U.S. foreign policy. How reliable do you consider news you receive from... very reliable, somewhat reliable, or hardly reliable at all?

21	Q.1f-1. Television news reliable? (See Q.1f. above for full text.)
----	--

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
47	1	Very reliable
215	2	Somewhat reliable
63	3	Hardly reliable at all
4	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

22	Q.1f-2. Radio news reliable? (See Q.1f. above for full text.)
----	---

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
42	1	Very reliable
210	2	Somewhat reliable
63	3	Hardly reliable at all
14	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and question

23 Q.1f-3. News magazines reliable? (See Q.1f. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
94	1	Very reliable
206	2	Somewhat reliable
24	3	Hardly reliable at all
5	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

24 Q.1f-4. Newspapers reliable? (See Q.1f. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
123	1	Very reliable
167	2	Somewhat reliable
37	3	Hardly reliable at all
0	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

25 Q.1f-5. Friends of yours reliable? (See Q.1f. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
99	1	Very reliable
134	2	Somewhat reliable
81	3	Hardly reliable at all
11	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

26 Q.1f-6. Leaders of your political party reliable? (See Q.1f. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
28	1	Very reliable
164	2	Somewhat reliable
97	3	Hardly reliable at all
32	4	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

27 Q.1f-7. Foreign policy leaders in Congress reliable? (See Q.1f. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
68	1	Very reliable
201	2	Somewhat reliable
52	3	Hardly reliable at all
8	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

28 Q.1f-8. Private foreign policy organizations reliable? (See Q.1f. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
110	1	Very reliable
148	2	Somewhat reliable
40	3	Hardly reliable at all
30	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

29 Q.1f-9. Secretary of State Kissinger reliable? (See Q.1f. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
138	1	Very reliable
150	2	Somewhat reliable
35	3	Hardly reliable at all
6	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

30 Q.1f-10. The President reliable? (See Q.1f. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
99	1	Very reliable
159	2	Somewhat reliable
63	3	Hardly reliable at all
7	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Q.2a. (Question applies to variables 31-40.) How important a role do you think... currently plays in determining the foreign policy of the United States- a very important role, a somewhat important role, or hardly an important role at all?

31 Q.2a-1. President's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
168	1	Very important
119	2	Somewhat important
40	3	Hardly important
3	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

32 Q.2a-2. Secretary of State's current role? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
321	1	Very important
8	2	Somewhat important
0	3	Hardly important
1	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

33 Q.2a-3. State Department's, as a whole, current role? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
89	1	Very important
191	2	Somewhat important
45	3	Hardly important
5	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

34 Q.2a-4. Congress' current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
61	1	Very important
217	2	Somewhat important
50	3	Hardly important
2	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

35 Q.2a-5. Military's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
111	1	Very important
162	2	Somewhat important
51	3	Hardly important
5	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

36 Q.2a-6. Public opinion's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
49	1	Very important
182	2	Somewhat important
98	3	Hardly important
0	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

37 Q.2a-7. The United Nations' current role? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
9	1	Very important
95	2	Somewhat important
225	3	Hardly important
0	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

38 Q.2a-8. American business' current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
84	1	Very important
186	2	Somewhat important
60	3	Hardly important
0	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

39 Q.2a-9. CIA's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
61	1	Very important
166	2	Somewhat important
62	3	Hardly important
41	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

40 Q.2a-10. Labor unions' current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
21	1	Very important
182	2	Somewhat important
125	3	Hardly important
1	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Q.2b. (Question applies to variables 41 through 50.) Do you feel the role of... should be more important than it is now, less important, or about as important as it is now?

41 Q.2b-1. President's role should be? (See Q. 2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
133	1	More important
25	2	Less important
164	3	About as important
6	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

42 Q.2b-2. Secretary of State's role should be? (See Q.2b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
22	1	More important
84	2	Less important
215	3	About as important
7	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

43 Q.2b-3. State Department's role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
182	1	More important
19	2	Less important
120	3	About as important
7	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

44 Q.2b-4. Congress' role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
191	1	More important
20	2	Less important
113	3	About as important
3	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

45 Q.2b-5. Military's role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
12	1	More important
179	2	Less important
128	3	About as important
6	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

46 Q.2b-6. Public opinion's role should be? (See Q.2b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
129	1	More important
31	2	Less important
161	3	About as important
6	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

47 Q.2b-7. The United Nations' role should be? (See Q.2b. for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
107	1	More important
67	2	Less important
144	3	About as important
6	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

48 Q.2b-8. American business' role should be? (See Q.2b. for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
56	1	More important
102	2	Less important
166	3	About as important
3	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

49 Q.26-9. CIA's role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
9	1	More important
145	2	Less important
147	3	About as important
26	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

50 Q.2b-10. Labor unions' role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
45	1	More important
80	2	Less important
195	3	About as important
6	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

51 Q.2c. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate President Ford--excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
30	1	Excellent
142	2	Pretty good
107	3	Only fair
23	4	Poor
26	5	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

52 Q.2d. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate Congress--excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
8	1	Excellent
98	2	Pretty good
165	3	Only fair
57	4	Poor
1	5	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

53 Q.2e. In general, compared to the role of the President, do you feel that Congress is playing too strong a role in determining foreign policy, too weak a role, or about the right role it should play?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
33	1	Congress playing too strong a role
169	2	Congress playing too weak a role
118	3	Congress playing about the right role
10	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

54 Q.2f. As you know, for the past few years we have had Congress controlled by the Democrats and the White House controlled by the Republicans. Do you feel that in determining domestic policies, having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other is a good thing for the country, a bad thing, or that it doesn't make any difference at all in domestic policies?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
65	1	Good thing
150	2	Bad thing
88	3	Doesn't make any difference
24	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

55 Q.2g. What about foreign policies--do you feel that having Congress controlled by one party and the White House by the other, such as we have today, is a good thing for the country, a bad thing or doesn't it make any difference at all in foreign policies?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
72	1	Good thing
103	2	Bad thing
138	3	Doesn't make any difference
13	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

Q.3a. (Question applies to variables 56 through 64.) How important an impact do you think that U.S. foreign policy has on... a major impact, a minor impact, or no impact at all?

56 Q.3a-1. Impact on our overall economy at home? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
289	1	Major impact
40	2	Minor impact
0	3	No impact at all
1	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

57 Q.3a-2 Impact on food prices at home? (See Q.3a above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
237	1	Major impact
80	2	Minor impact
9	3	No impact at all
2	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

58 Q.3a-3. Impact on gasoline prices at home? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
282	1	Major impact
41	2	Minor impact
4	3	No impact at all
3	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

59 Q.3a-4. Impact on supplies of raw materials for manufacturing at home? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
224	1	Major impact
91	2	Minor impact
10	3	No impact at all
5	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

60 Q.3a-5. Impact on unemployment at home? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
167	1	Major impact
141	2	Minor impact
17	3	No impact at all
4	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

61 Q.3a-6. Impact on sale of American products abroad? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
243	1	Major impact
77	2	Minor impact
5	3	No impact at all
5	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

62 Q.3a-7. Impact on price of manufactured products at home? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
175	1	Major impact
134	2	Minor impact
13	3	No impact at all
7	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

63 Q.3a-8. Impact on interest rates at home? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
159	1	Major impact
143	2	Minor impact
21	3	No impact at all
7	4	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

64 Q.3a-9. Impact on value of dollar abroad? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
250	1	Major impact
65	2	Minor impact
7	3	No impact at all
7	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

65 Q.3b. What do you think have been the two or three main drawbacks, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to foreign nations? multiple responses=4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Too free/generous in foreign aid; need more controls
02	Need to solve problems at home before helping others
03	Give away too much food; some people in U.S. are hungry
04	Depletes our resources/supplies; creates shortages
05	Causes inflation/high prices, e.g. food, wheat, gas, oil
06	Don't like Russian wheat deal
07	Foreign aid bad for our economy
08	Causes high taxes
09	Foreign aid doesn't accomplish anything; waste of money
10	Hurts balance of payments
11	Devaluation; weakens dollar position for U.S.
12	U.S. gets nothing in return; aid (e.g. dollars, products) isn't appreciated
13	U.S. loses respect/friendship through foreign aid
14	Too much military/warfare aid
15	Aid encourages dissension/splits among nations
16	Misuse of aid by recipients; need guarantees
17	Aid is kept by rulers/bureaucrats; not used to help people
18	Don't agree with choice of recipient nations
19	Public opinion against it
20	Makes for too much dependence on U.S.; should not use aid for power; should encourage self-sufficiency

Var. Question
no. number and description

65 (con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	21	Other nations don't repay loans
	22	We cannot feed the whole world
	23	Causes unemployment/depression in U.S.
	24	Should be given at the right time
	25	Should be given only if needed
	26	Aid creates deficits in budget
	27	Supports dictatorships/reactionary institutions
	28	Anti-communist policy limited/inept
	29	Aid inadequate to help underdeveloped nations
	30	Creates foreign policy problems/perils for U.S.
	31	Failure to understand needs of other cultures
	32	Political involvement in affairs of other countries
	33	None
	97	Any other
	98	Don't know
	99	Not ascertained

66 Q.3c. What do you think have been the two or three main benefits, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to other countries? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Provides us with self respect; good conscience
02	Provides us with recognition/appreciation/good will
03	Improves foreign relations; keeps nations friendly/ closer to U.S.
04	Helps prevent wars; keeps peace
05	Gives U.S. political leverage
06	Helps contain communism
07	Allows us to expand our military bases
08	Improves world trade
09	We can import needed raw products from other countries
10	We can get oil we need
11	We can import inexpensive manufactured goods; benefits consumers
12	Foreign aid provides jobs for U.S. workers
13	Foreign aid can feed starving people abroad
14	Helps others
15	Helps others to help themselves; raises technical level/standard of living
16	Cuts down on domestic surplus
17	Provides a market for our products
18	Reconstruction of Europe/Japan (e.g. Marshall Plan)
19	Disaster/crisis situations relief
20	Builds military/defense alliances

Var. Question
no. number and description

66 (con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	21	Broadens our appreciation of global problems/ interdependence
	22	None
	97	Any other
	98	Don't know
	99	Not ascertained; blank
67	Q.3d.	On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving economic aid to other nations, for purposes of economic development and technical assistance?
	<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Definition</u>
	306	1 Favor
	16	2 Oppose
	7	3 Not sure
	1	9 Not ascertained
	Q.3e.	(Question applies to variables 68-81.) Do you think that giving such economic aid to other countries... or not?
68	Q.3e-1.	Aid helps our own national security? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)
	<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Definition</u>
	255	1 Think
	56	2 Don't think
	18	3 Not sure
	1	9 Not ascertained
69	Q.3e-2.	Aid helps national security of other countries? (See Q.3e. above.)
	<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Definition</u>
	287	1 Think
	27	2 Don't think
	15	3 Not sure
	1	9 Not ascertained
70	Q.3e-3.	Aid helps our own economy at home? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)
	<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u> <u>Definition</u>
	226	1 Think
	79	2 Don't think
	21	3 Not sure
	4	9 Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

71 Q.3e-4. Aid hurts our own economy at home? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
66	1	Think
242	2	Don't think
18	3	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

72 Q.3e-5. Aid helps the economy of other countries? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
306	1	Think
10	2	Don't think
13	3	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

73 Q.3e-6. Aid aggravates relations with other countries? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
152	1	Think
141	2	Don't think
29	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

74 Q.3e-7. Aid strengthens our political friends abroad? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
242	1	Think
58	2	Don't think
24	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

75 Q.3e-8. Aid improves American relations with other countries? (See Q.3e.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
241	1	Think
54	2	Don't think
28	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

76 Q.3e-9. Aid makes other countries too dependent on U.S.? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
139	1	Think
164	2	Don't think
22	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 77 Q.3e-10. Aid is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
223	1	Think
79	2	Don't think
25	3	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

- 78 Q.3e-11. Aid helps prevent spread of communism? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
169	1	Think
127	2	Don't think
30	3	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

- 79 Q.3e-12. Aid helps people in other countries live better? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
291	1	Think
18	2	Don't think
16	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

- 80 Q.3e-13. Aid gets us too involved in other countries' affairs?
(See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
135	1	Think
156	2	Don't think
33	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

- 81 Q.3e-14. Aid makes rulers of foreign countries rich? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
167	1	Think
118	2	Don't think
36	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

- 82 Q.3f. Do you think that most of the economic aid we send abroad ends up helping the people of the countries we send aid to, that only some of it helps them, or that hardly any helps the people of those countries?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
74	1	Most ends up helping people
229	2	Only some
26	3	Hardly any
0	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 83 Q.3g. If you could be sure that the economic aid we send to countries abroad ended up helping the people of those countries, would you then favor or oppose our giving such economic aid?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
316	1	Favor
7	2	Oppose
4	3	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

- 84 Q.3h. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in cases of natural disasters, such as floods or earthquakes?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
327	1	Favor
3	2	Oppose
0	3	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

- 85 Q.3i. On the whole, do you favor or oppose giving military aid to other nations?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
130	1	Favor
167	2	Oppose
27	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

- Q.3j. (Question applies to variables 86-100.) Do you think that giving military aid to other countries... or not?

- 86 Q.3j-1. Military aid helps our own national security? (See Q.3j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
176	1	Think
101	2	Don't think
44	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

- 87 Q.3j-2. Military aid helps national security of other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
259	1	Think
34	2	Don't think
31	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

88 Q.3j-3. Military aid helps our economy at home? (See Q.3j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
198	1	Think
111	2	Don't think
13	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

89 Q.3j-4. Military aid hurts our economy at home? (See Q.3j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
93	1	Think
209	2	Don't think
21	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

90 Q.3j-5. Military aid helps economies of other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
153	1	Think
133	2	Don't think
36	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

91 Q.3j-6. Military aid aggravates relations with other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
237	1	Think
50	2	Don't think
33	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

92 Q.3j-7. Military aid strengthens our political friends abroad? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
210	1	Think
90	2	Don't think
22	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

93 Q.3j-8. Military aid improves American relations with other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
132	1	Think
140	2	Don't think
45	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

94 Q.3j-9. Military aid makes other countries too dependent on U.S?
 (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
186	1	Think
97	2	Don't think
34	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

95 Q.3j-10. Military aid is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
212	1	Think
70	2	Don't think
39	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

96 Q.3j-11. Military aid helps prevent the spread of communism?
 (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
150	1	Think
145	2	Don't think
28	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

97 Q.3j-12. Military aid helps people in other countries live better?
 (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
104	1	Think
199	2	Don't think
19	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

98 Q.3j-13. Military aid gets us too involved in other countries' affairs?
 (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
225	1	Think
73	2	Don't think
23	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

99 Q.3j-14. Military aid lets dictatorships use their military power against their own people? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
240	1	Think
50	2	Don't think
32	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

100 Q.3j-15. Military aid leads to support of military-controlled governments? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
232	1	Think
64	2	Don't think
28	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

101 Q.3k. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our government selling military equipment to other nations?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
189	1	Favor
111	2	Oppose
25	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

102 Q.4a Do you think the United States plays a more important and powerful role as a world leader today compared to ten years ago, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it did ten years ago?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
43	1	More important
208	2	Less important
78	3	As important
0	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

103 Q.4b. Do you feel that the United States ought to play a more important and powerful role as a world leader ten years from now than it does today, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it does today?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
129	1	More important
49	2	Less important
133	3	As important
16	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

104 Q.4c. Why do you feel that way? (See variable 103 above.) multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	Codes 01-12 are for respondents who replied "more important" to Q.4b.
01	We are/always have been world leaders/strong; should stay that way
02	Other countries depend on us; we give away a lot of aid
03	We're the strongest in technology/resources/know-how
04	We're a Christian nation/Bible says so
05	Our government is good; we have freedom/democracy
06	We can't trust the Russians/communists
07	World peace
08	We're too soft; should be firmer
09	Other countries will/should respect/trust us more
10	Need leadership to solve real problems of world
11	Should rely on diplomatic rather than military solutions
12	Any other (more)
	Codes 13-23 are for respondents who replied "less important" to Q.4b.
13	We should solve our own problems at home first
14	We shouldn't meddle/interfere/force other countries to obey us
15	Other countries expect too much/are dependent on us; we give away too much; we're not responsible for the whole world
16	Our economic problems (e.g. inflation, shortages, weak dollar)
17	Watergate; political problems; weak leaders
18	Other countries are becoming stronger/less dependent
19	Other countries have turned against us/are jealous
20	U.N. is opposed to us
21	Vietnam experience hurt us
22	U.S. less important/powerful as world leader
23	Any other (less)
	Codes 24-28 are for respondents who replied "as important" to Q.4b.
24	Balance of power; protection; military parity
25	Should have international co-operation/no leaders
25	Want neither U.S. domination or isolation
27	See no change; don't think we'll change
28	Any other (as important)

Var. Question
no. number and description

104 (con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		Codes 29-32 are for respondents who replied "not sure" to Q.4b.
	29	Depends on what happens/a lot can change in 10 years
	30	Depends on who is president/who leaders are
	31	Just feel that way
	32	Any other (not sure)
	98	Don't know
	99	Not ascertained

105 Q.4d. Do you think that the United States is respected more in the world today than it was ten years ago, is respected less, or is respected about as much now as it was ten years ago?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
31	1	Respected more
217	2	Respected less
67	3	Respected about as much
2	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

106 Q.4e. Why do you think that is so? (See variable 105 above.) multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	Codes 01-09 are for respondents who replied "more" to Q.4d.
01	We help/give aid to other countries; live up to commitments
02	They respect/look up to us for being a great/outstanding nation
03	Technological progress; space program; medical advances
04	Military superiority
05	Vietnam
06	We got out of Vietnam; ended war
07	We changed presidents; handled Watergate without war
08	Detente with the Soviet Union/China
09	Any other
	Codes 10-30 are for respondents who replied "less" to Q.4d.
10	We help them but they don't appreciate it; the more we do the less they respect us
11	We send aid, but the people never receive it
12	They resent/are jealous of our standard of living
13	They resent our interference/adventurism; think the U.S. wants war
14	Set bad example by our actions
15	Involvement in Vietnam hurt us

Var. Question
no. number and description

106 (con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	16	Involvement in Middle East hurt us
	17	Involvement in Korea hurt us
	18	No one helps us when we need it; everyone walks all over us
	19	U.S. caters to communists; betrayed Nationalist China
	20	Watergate; Nixon; political corruption
	21	Inflation; economic problems
	22	Assassinations of our leaders
	23	World knows we are dependent on Arab oil.
	24	Other countries/communists are becoming stronger
	25	Can't trust anyone; they care only for themselves
	26	Attitude toward minority groups
	27	Negative image reported by media/news
	28	Poor foreign policy; weakness of purpose/goals
	29	U.S. seeks military rather than diplomatic solutions
	30	Any other
		Codes 31-32 are for respondents who replied "as much" to Q.4d.
	31	Conditions/policies are the same
	32	Any other
	98	Don't know
	99	Not ascertained

107 Q.4f. Do you think it will be best for the future of the country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
324	1	Active part
2	2	Stay out
1	3	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

108 Q.4g. Taking into account the well-being of people throughout the world, do you feel that the United States has generally been a force for good or a force for evil in its foreign policies since World War II?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
278	1	Force for good
12	2	Force for evil
2	3	Neither (volunteered)
31	4	Both (volunteered)
3	5	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.5a. (Question applies to variables 109-118.) People have different ideas about the role of the United States in the world. How important do you feel it is for the United States to be a world leader in... --very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all.

109 Q.5a-1. Leader in economic strength? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
312	1	Very important
12	2	Somewhat important
2	3	Hardly important at all
3	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

110 Q.5a-2. Leader in military strength? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
240	1	Very important
73	2	Somewhat important
10	3	Hardly important at all
6	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

111 Q.5a-3. Leader in scientific and technological progress? (See Q.5a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
296	1	Very important
32	2	Somewhat important
0	3	Hardly important at all
1	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

112 Q.5a-4. Leader in moral values? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
265	1	Very important
43	2	Somewhat important
19	3	Hardly important at all
2	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

113 Q.5a-5. Leader in standard of living? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
144	1	Very important
154	2	Somewhat important
24	3	Hardly important at all
7	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

114 Q.5a-6. Leader in ability to give political leadership to other like minded countries? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
166	1	Very important
124	2	Somewhat important
35	3	Hardly important at all
3	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

115 Q.5a-7. Leader in skill in negotiating settlements that avoid war? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
301	1	Very important
26	2	Somewhat important
2	3	Hardly important
0	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

116 Q.5a-8. Leader in willingness to make commitments to other countries and keep them? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
117	1	Very important
158	2	Somewhat important
44	3	Hardly important at all
10	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

117 Q.5a-9. Leader in willingness to give economic aid to other countries? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
210	1	Very important
104	2	Somewhat important
10	3	Hardly important at all
5	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

118 Q.5a-10. Leader in support of international organizations, such as the U.N.? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
159	1	Very important
118	2	Somewhat important
51	3	Hardly important at all
1	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

119 Q.5b. Looking again at the list (in Q.5a.), which one area do you feel is most important for the United States to be a world leader in?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
119	01	Economic strength
16	02	Military strength
22	03	Scientific and technological progress
68	04	Moral values
10	05	Standard of living
12	06	Ability to give political leadership to other like-minded countries
28	07	Skill in negotiating settlements that avoid war
0	08	Willingness to make military commitments to other countries and to keep them
8	09	Willingness to give economic aid to other countries
6	10	Support of international organizations, such as the U.N.
0	11	None
8	98	Not sure
33	99	Not ascertained

Q.5c. (Question applies to variables 120-126.) In terms of the interests of the United States, how important do you feel it is for the U.S. to have good relations with... --very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all?

120 Q.5c-1. Good relations with Western Europe? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
318	1	Very important
9	2	Somewhat important
0	3	Hardly important
1	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

121 Q.5c-2. Good relations with Japan? (See Q.5c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
303	1	Very important
24	2	Somewhat important
0	3	Hardly important
1	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u>	<u>Question</u>
<u>no.</u>	<u>number and description</u>

122 Q.5c-3. Good relations with the U.S.S.R.? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
382	1	Very important
37	2	Somewhat important
6	3	Hardly important
3	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

123 Q.5c-4. Good relations with Asia? (See Q.5c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
197	1	Very important
121	2	Somewhat important
7	3	Hardly important
3	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

124 Q.5c-5. Good relations with Latin America? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
207	1	Very important
112	2	Somewhat important
7	3	Hardly important
2	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

125 Q.5c-6. Good relations with Africa? (See Q.5c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
143	1	Very important
139	2	Somewhat important
42	3	Hardly important
2	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

126 Q.5c-7. Good relations with the Arab countries? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
250	1	Very important
72	2	Somewhat important
3	3	Hardly important
3	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

127 Q.6a. Please tell me which one of these four statements comes closest to describing your own view of what the United States should do if friendly countries are attacked.

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
106	1	The United States should send <u>military aid</u> as well as <u>economic aid</u> , and, if necessary, send <u>American troops and manpower.</u>
146	2	We might send some <u>military aid</u> as well as <u>economic aid</u> , but we should not involve any American troops or manpower.
20	3	We might send some <u>economic aid</u> , but we should not involve any American troops or manpower.
2	4	The United States should <u>not</u> send any military or economic aid, and should <u>not</u> send any American troops or manpower.
38	5	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

Q.6b. (Question applies to variables 128-135.) Looking back on it, do you feel the Vietnam War taught us that... or don't you feel the Vietnam War taught us this?

128 Q.6b-1. Taught us that the U.S. should avoid all wars we cannot win? (See Q.5b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
122	1	Taught
177	2	Did not teach
24	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

129 Q.6b-2. Taught us that if we are to keep our commitments to our friends and allies, we must sometimes fight limited wars? (See Q.5b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
156	1	Taught
139	2	Did not teach
28	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

130 Q.6b-3. Taught us that we sometimes have to back governments we don't like because a communist takeover would be worse? (See Q.5b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
116	1	Taught
187	2	Did not teach
20	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

131 Q.6b-4. Taught us that we should not commit American troops to civil wars in other countries? (See Q.6a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
235	1	Taught
60	2	Did not teach
29	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

132 Q.6b-5. Taught us that we can stop aggressors who would take over our smaller allies? (See Q.6a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
77	1	Taught
222	2	Did not teach
24	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

133 Q.6b-6. Taught us that in the future we should send arms and supplies, but not lose our own men in such wars? (See Q.6a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
164	1	Taught
112	2	Did not teach
46	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

134 Q.6b-8. Taught us that military leaders should be able to fight wars without civilian leaders tying their hands? (See Q.6a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
48	1	Taught
253	2	Did not teach
21	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

135 Q.6b-9 Taught us that we should not commit American lives to the defense of corrupt governments abroad? (See Q.6a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
204	1	Taught
94	2	Did not teach
26	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.6c. (Question applies to variables 136-153.) Here is a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. For each one, would you please say whether you think that should be a very important foreign policy goal of the United States, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important goal at all?

136 Q.6c-1. Goal of containing communism? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
111	1	Very important
157	2	Somewhat important
53	3	Not at all important
3	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

137 Q.6c-2. Goal of helping improve the standard of living in less developed countries? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
203	1	Very important
116	2	Somewhat important
4	3	Not at all important
2	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

138 Q.6c-3. Goal of keeping peace in the world? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
310	1	Very important
14	2	Somewhat important
0	3	Not at all important
1	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

139 Q.6c-4. Goal of worldwide arms control? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
281	1	Very important
40	2	Somewhat important
3	3	Not at all important
1	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

140 Q.6c-5. Goal of defending our allies' security? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
152	1	Very important
160	2	Somewhat important
6	3	Not at all important
6	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

141 Q.6c-6. Goal of promoting and defending our own national security?
 (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
298	1	Very important
23	2	Somewhat important
2	3	Not at all important
2	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

142 Q.6c-7. Goal of promoting development of capitalism abroad? (See
 Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
30	1	Very important
144	2	Somewhat important
146	3	Not at all important
5	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

143 Q.6c-8. Goal of securing adequate supplies of energy? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
249	1	Very important
69	2	Somewhat important
4	3	Not at all important
1	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

144 Q.6c-9. Goal of helping bring a democratic form of governemnt to
 other nations? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
43	1	Very important
178	2	Somewhat important
99	3	Not at all important
5	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

145 Q.6c-10. Goal of protecting interests of American business abroad?
 (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
56	1	Very important
207	2	Somewhat important
59	3	Not at all important
1	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

146 Q.6c-11. Goal of protecting jobs of American workers? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
111	1	Very important
171	2	Somewhat important
40	3	Not at all important
3	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

147 Q.6c-12. Goal of protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression?
(See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
83	1	Very important
213	2	Somewhat important
21	3	Not at all important
8	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

148 Q.6c-13. Goal of maintaining a balance of power among nations? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
179	1	Very important
112	2	Somewhat important
27	3	Not at all important
7	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

149 Q.6c-14. Goal of combatting world hunger? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
248	1	Very important
70	2	Somewhat important
4	3	Not at all important
3	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

150 Q.6c-15. Goal of helping solve world inflation? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
265	1	Very important
52	2	Somewhat important
6	3	Not at all important
2	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

151 Q.6c-16. Goal of strengthening the United Nations? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
101	1	Very important
142	2	Somewhat important
78	3	Not at all important
4	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

152 Q.6c-17. Goal of strengthening countries who are friendly toward us? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
90	1	Very important
216	2	Somewhat important
15	3	Not at all important
3	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

153 Q.6c-18. Goal of fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation, and energy? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
280	1	Very important
39	2	Somewhat important
2	3	Not at all important
2	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

Q.6d. (Question applies to variables 154-171; asked if response was "very important" or "somewhat important" in variables 136-153.)
How would you rate the job the U.S. is now doing in... --excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

154 Q.6d-1. Rate containing communism? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
31	1	Excellent
109	2	Pretty good
91	3	Only fair
27	4	Poor
2	5	Not sure
70	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

155 Q.6d-2. Rate helping improve the standard of living in less developed countries? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
6	1	Excellent
74	2	Pretty good
176	3	Only fair
54	4	Poor
3	5	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

156 Q.6d-3. Rate peace keeping in the world? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
43	1	Excellent
190	2	Pretty good
71	3	Only fair
15	4	Poor
1	5	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

157 Q.6d-4. Rate worldwide arms control? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
13	1	Excellent
104	2	Pretty good
136	3	Only fair
63	4	Poor
1	5	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

158 Q.6d-5. Rate defending our allies security? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
36	1	Excellent
199	2	Pretty good
57	3	Only fair
6	4	Poor
3	5	Not sure
29	9	Not ascertained

159 Q.6d-6. Rate promoting and defending our own national security? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
104	1	Excellent
164	2	Pretty good
41	3	Only fair
4	4	Poor
1	5	Not sure
16	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

160 Q.6d-7. Rate promoting the development of capitalism abroad? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
3	1	Excellent
51	2	Pretty good
88	3	Only fair
25	4	Poor
2	5	Not sure
161	9	Not ascertained

161 Q.6d-8. Rate securing adequate supplies of energy? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
7	1	Excellent
52	2	Pretty good
153	3	Only fair
98	4	Poor
0	5	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

162 Q.6d-9. Rate helping bring a democratic form of government to other nations? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	1	Excellent
28	2	Pretty good
109	3	Only fair
72	4	Poor
3	5	Not sure
117	9	Not ascertained

163 Q.6d-10. Rate protecting interests of American business abroad? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
11	1	Excellent
122	2	Pretty good
95	3	Only fair
21	4	Poor
6	5	Not sure
75	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

164 Q.6d-11. Rate protecting jobs of American workers? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
13	1	Excellent
114	2	Pretty good
116	2	Only fair
28	4	Poor
2	5	Not sure
58	9	Not ascertained

165 Q.6d-12. Rate protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression?
(See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
9	1	Excellent
159	2	Pretty good
99	3	Only fair
13	4	Poor
6	5	Not sure
44	9	Not ascertained

166 Q.6d-13. Rate maintaining a balance of power among nations? (See Q.6d.
above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
38	1	Excellent
172	2	Pretty good
65	3	Only fair
7	4	Poor
3	5	Not sure
45	9	Not ascertained

167 Q.6d-14. Rate combatting world hunger? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
10	1	Excellent
52	2	Pretty good
128	3	Only fair
122	4	Poor
0	5	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

168 Q.6d-15. Rate helping solve worldwide inflation? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	1	Excellent
24	2	Pretty good
111	3	Only fair
171	4	Poor
3	5	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

169 Q.6d-16. Rate strengthening the United Nations? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
3	1	Excellent
40	2	Pretty good
108	3	Only fair
80	4	Poor
5	5	Not sure
94	9	Not ascertained

170 Q.6d-17. Rate strengthening countries who are friendly towards us?
(See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
7	1	Excellent
162	2	Pretty good
112	3	Only fair
11	4	Poor
2	5	Not sure
36	9	Not ascertained

171 Q.6d-18. Rate fostering international cooperation to solve common
problems, such as food, inflation, and energy? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
19	1	Excellent
83	2	Pretty good
142	3	Only fair
64	4	Poor
2	5	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

172 Q.6e. Which goal would you say should be the most important foreign
policy goal of the United States?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
7	1	Containing communism
9	2	Helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries
171	3	Keeping peace in the world
14	4	Worldwide arms control
0	5	Defending our allies' security
32	6	Promoting and defending our own security
1	7	Promoting the development of capitalism abroad
7	8	Securing adequate supplies of energy
1	9	Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations
2	10	Protecting the interests of American business abroad

Var. Question
no. number and description

172 (con't)	Freq.	Code	Definition
	1	11	Protecting the jobs of American workers
	0	12	Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression
	5	13	Maintaining a balance of power among nations
	7	14	Combatting world hunger
	3	15	Helping solve world inflation
	1	16	Strengthening the United Nations
	1	17	Strengthening countries who are friendly toward us
	49	18	Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation and energy
	0	19	None
	5	98	Not sure
	14	99	Not ascertained

173 Q.6f. Which goal would you say should be the least important foreign policy goal of the United States?

Freq.	Code	Definition
31	1	Containing communism
2	2	Helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries
0	3	Keeping peace in the world
0	4	Worldwide arms control
3	5	Defending our allies' security
1	6	Promoting and defending our own security
114	7	Promoting the development of capitalism abroad
1	8	Securing adequate supplies of energy
39	9	Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations
22	10	Protecting the interests of American business abroad
11	11	Protecting the jobs of American workers
0	12	Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression
7	13	Maintaining a balance of power among nations
1	14	Combatting world hunger
2	15	Helping solve world inflation
62	16	Strengthening the United Nations
4	17	Strengthening countries who are friendly toward us
1	18	Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation and energy
7	19	None
10	98	Not sure
12	99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.7a. For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, or disagree strongly.

174 Q.7a-1. The United States has a real responsibility to take a very active role in the world? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
281	1	Agree strongly
36	2	Agree somewhat
6	3	Disagree somewhat
4	4	Disagree strongly
0	5	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

175 Q.7a-2. America's real concerns should be at home, not abroad? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
25	1	Agree strongly
60	2	Agree somewhat
87	3	Disagree somewhat
151	4	Disagree strongly
3	5	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

176 Q.7a-3. We should give foreign aid only to our friends, and not to countries who criticize the United States? (See Q.7a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
11	1	Agree strongly
44	2	Agree somewhat
136	3	Disagree somewhat
128	4	Disagree strongly
6	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

177 Q.7a-4. We should build up our own defenses and let the rest of the world take care of itself?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
5	1	Agree strongly
22	2	Agree somewhat
62	3	Disagree somewhat
238	4	Disagree strongly
0	5	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

178 Q.7a-5. We should take a more active role in opposing the policy of apartheid -- that is, racial separation -- in South Africa? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
92	1	Agree strongly
101	2	Agree somewhat
79	3	Disagree somewhat
46	4	Disagree strongly
9	5	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

179 Q.7a-6. We should conduct more of our foreign affairs through genuinely international organizations? (See Q.7a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
77	1	Agree strongly
110	2	Agree somewhat
71	3	Disagree somewhat
61	4	Disagree strongly
7	5	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

180 Q.7a-7. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union and China, there is little chance for world war anymore? (See Q.7a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
16	1	Agree strongly
72	2	Agree somewhat
104	3	Disagree somewhat
123	4	Disagree strongly
8	5	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

181 Q.7a-8. How the Soviet Union handles the treatment of the Jews or other minority groups is a matter of internal Soviet politics, and none of our business? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
42	1	Agree strongly
68	2	Agree somewhat
122	3	Disagree somewhat
85	4	Disagree strongly
8	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 182 Q.7a-9. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union, we should work more closely with the Russians to keep smaller countries from going to war? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
193	1	Agree strongly
105	2	Agree somewhat
15	3	Disagree somewhat
8	4	Disagree strongly
4	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

- Q.7b. (Question applies to variables 183-187.) If there is some advantage to the United States in it, do you feel it is justified or not for us...

- 183 Q.7b-1. Justified for us to establish trade relations with communist countries? (See Q.7b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definiton</u>
308	1	Justified
13	2	Not justified
4	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

- 184 Q.7b-2. Justified for us to recognize democratic left-wing governments when they come to power? (See Q.7b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
297	1	Justified
16	2	Not justified
12	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

- 185 Q.7b-3. Justified for us to back governments which believe in our free enterprise system but not in democracy? (See Q.7b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
216	1	Justified
70	2	Not justified
38	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

- 186 Q.7b-4. Justified for us to back socialist governments that respect the basic political rights of their people? (See Q.7b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
303	1	Justified
11	2	Not justified
11	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

187 Q.7b-5. Justified for us to back authoritarian governments that have overthrown democratic governments? (See Q.7b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
78	1	Justified
208	2	Not justified
38	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Q.7c. (Question applies to variables 188-202.) I'd like to read some statements people have made about international affairs today. For each, tell me whether you tend to agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat or disagree strongly.

188 Q.7c-1. While every country feels that what it believes in is right, when you boil it down in world affairs, having the power to get what you want is what really counts today? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
60	1	Agree strongly
118	2	Agree somewhat
78	3	Disagree somewhat
62	4	Disagree strongly
6	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

189 Q.7c-2. It's morally wrong for the United States to support a military dictatorship that strips its people of their basic rights, even if that dictatorship will allow us to set up military bases in that country? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
163	1	Agree strongly
70	2	Agree somewhat
61	3	Disagree somewhat
22	4	Disagree strongly
7	5	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

190 Q.7c-3. The U.S. is rich and powerful enough to go it alone, without getting involved in the problems of the rest of the world? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
7	1	Agree strongly
5	2	Agree somewhat
33	3	Disagree somewhat
276	4	Disagree strongly
4	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u>	<u>Question</u>
<u>no.</u>	<u>number and description</u>

191 Q.7c-4. The U.S. should put pressure on countries which systematically violate basic human rights? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
166	1	Agree strongly
118	2	Agree somewhat
25	3	Disagree strongly
13	4	Disagree somewhat
3	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

192 Q.7c-5. The only way peace can exist in this world is when a country like the United States who wants peace is strong enough to back up warnings to possible aggressor nations that they can't get away with aggression? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
131	1	Agree strongly
121	2	Agree somewhat
46	3	Disagree somewhat
19	4	Disagree strongly
7	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

193 Q.7c-6. Countries gain power when they have something that other countries need from them, such as the way the Arabs have gained power through oil? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
167	1	Agree strongly
124	2	Agree somewhat
19	3	Disagree somewhat
10	4	Disagree strongly
5	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

194 Q.7c-7. We should have the same kind of dedication to the spread of political freedom and private enterprise of business in the world as the Russians and Chinese have for the spread of communism in the world? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
94	1	Agree strongly
95	2	Agree somewhat
76	3	Disagree somewhat
47	4	Disagree strongly
10	5	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u> <u>no.</u>	<u>Question</u> <u>number and description</u>
---------------------------	--

- 195 Q. 7c-8. In an age of nuclear warfare, the old ideas of power politics and power alliances between countries have grown out-of-date? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
71	1	Agree strongly
85	2	Agree somewhat
92	3	Disagree somewhat
72	4	Disagree strongly
3	5	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

- 196 Q.7c-9. America is a melting pot of people from different countries and, wherever possible, we should try to maintain close ties and friendly relations with the countries from which our people's ancestors came? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
95	1	Agree strongly
140	2	Agree somewhat
53	3	Disagree somewhat
23	4	Disagree strongly
9	5	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

- 197 Q.7c-10. It is important in foreign affairs for us to keep a close relationship with those countries that have similar traditions and appreciation of freedom such as England and France? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
212	1	Agree strongly
97	2	Agree somewhat
8	3	Disagree somewhat
5	4	Disagree strongly
2	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

- 198 Q.7c-11. In a nuclear age, when the whole world can be blown up, we have to overcome old animosities and ideological differences and learn to live with countries such as the Soviet Union and China? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
264	1	Agree strongly
49	2	Agree somewhat
7	3	Disagree somewhat
3	4	Disagree strongly
1	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 199 Q.7c-12. The United Nations is good in theory, but the real way to keep peace in the world is to have the super powers such as the United States and the Soviet Union agree that they will not allow other countries to wage war? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
85	1	Agree strongly
113	2	Agree somewhat
67	3	Disagree somewhat
42	4	Disagree strongly
15	5	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

- 200 Q.7c-13. The big breakthroughs in peacemaking in the future will come less from agreements with traditional allies and more from agreements in learning to live together with traditional enemies? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
149	1	Agree strongly
131	2	Agree somewhat
22	3	Disagree somewhat
7	4	Disagree strongly
15	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

- 201 Q.7c-14. In the long run, the only way to keep peace in the world is when nations, including the United States, are willing to give up their own power to a truly international organization that will have the military power to enforce peace? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
60	1	Agree strongly
68	2	Agree somewhat
60	3	Disagree somewhat
121	4	Disagree strongly
14	5	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

- 202 Q.7c-15. Problems like food, energy and inflation are so big that no country can solve them alone, and international cooperation is the only way we can make progress in solving these problems? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
260	1	Agree strongly
49	2	Agree somewhat
7	3	Disagree somewhat
5	4	Disagree strongly
3	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.8. (Question applies to variables 203-214.) There has been a lot of of discussion about what circumstances might justify U.S. military involvement, including the use of U.S. troops. How do you feel about... Would you favor or oppose such U.S. involvement?

203 Q.8-1. Use of troops if Canada invaded? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
290	1	Favor
14	2	Oppose
20	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

204 Q.8-2. Use of troops if Western Europe invaded? (See Q.8. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
248	1	Favor
45	2	Oppose
30	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

205 Q.8-3. Use of troops if North Vietnam launched a major attack on Saigon? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
18	1	Favor
283	2	Oppose
23	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

206 Q.8-4. Use of troops if Israel were being defeated by the Arabs? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
131	1	Favor
142	2	Oppose
50	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

207 Q.8-5. Use of troops if the Soviet Union attacked Yugoslavia after Tito's death? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
176	1	Favor
108	2	Oppose
40	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u> <u>no.</u>	<u>Question</u> <u>number and description</u>			
208	Q.8-6. Use of troops if the U.S.S.R. took over West Berlin? (See Q.8. above.)			
		<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		176	1	Favor
		108	2	Oppose
		40	3	Not sure
		6	9	Not ascertained
209	Q.8-7. Use of troops if China invaded Taiwan? (See Q.8. above.)			
		<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		36	1	Favor
		255	2	Oppose
		33	3	Not sure
		6	9	Not ascertained
210	Q.8-8. Use of troops if North Korea attacked South Korea? (See Q.8. above.)			
		<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		62	1	Favor
		218	2	Oppose
		44	3	Not sure
		6	9	Not ascertained
211	Q.8-9. Use of troops if Communist China attacked India? (See Q.8. above.)			
		<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		56	1	Favor
		225	2	Oppose
		42	3	Not sure
		7	9	Not ascertained
212	Q.8-10. Use of troops if the Arabs cut off the oil supply to Western Europe? (See Q.8. above for full text.)			
		<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		71	1	Favor
		208	2	Oppose
		43	3	Not sure
		8	9	Not ascertained
213	Q.8-11. Use of troops if Castro's Cuba invaded the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean? (See Q.8. above for full text.)			
		<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		140	1	Favor
		148	2	Oppose
		36	3	Not sure
		6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

214 Q.8-12. Use of troops if the Arabs cut off the oil supply to Japan? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
47	1	Favor
229	2	Oppose
47	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

215 Q.9a. Do you feel that the United States should mainly make its major foreign policy decisions on its own, or do you feel it should mainly consult with its major allies before making major foreign policy decisions?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
48	1	Mainly make foreign policy decisions on its own
258	2	Mainly consult with major allies
13	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

216 Q.9b. Some people feel that Secretary of State Kissinger has been too secretive and has not consulted our allies enough in his dealings with the Soviet Union and China. Others feel that secret diplomacy is necessary and in the best interests of the United States. Do you feel that Dr. Kissinger has been too secretive, or that his kind of secret diplomacy is necessary?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
120	1	Too secretive
169	2	Secret diplomacy necessary
30	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

Q.10a. (Question applies to variables 217-225.) I'm going to read you some suggestions that people have made about possible steps we could take. For each, please tell me whether you think it is something that the American public would be willing to do, or not?

217 Q.10a-1. Go without meat one day each week, in order to send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
170	1	American public would be willing
135	2	American public would not be willing
16	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 218 Q.10a-2. Cut back on our consumption of gasoline by 10% if it would reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
258	1	American public would be willing
59	2	American public would not be willing
4	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

- 219 Q.10a-3. Spend tax dollars at home to develop new energy sources such as the use of solar rays and new coal technology, so that we become less dependent on foreign countries for gasoline? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
316	1	American public would be willing
5	2	American public would not be willing
2	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

- 220 Q.10a-4. Pay 25¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
204	1	American public would be willing
94	2	American public would not be willing
25	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

- 221 Q.10a-5. Pay 10¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back on consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
271	1	American public would be willing
42	2	American public would not be willing
10	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 222 Q.10a-6. Cut out all inessential uses of fertilizer at home including uses to beautify our lawns, so that more fertilizer would be available to other countries to help improve their agricultural crop and avoid starvation in those countries? (See Q.10a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
156	1	American public would be willing
138	2	American public would not be willing
27	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

- 223 Q.10a-7. Support the use of military force by the oil-consuming countries, such as the U.S., Western Europe and Japan, to take oil out of the hands of the Arabs? (See Q.10a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
68	1	American public would be willing
231	2	American public would not be willing
22	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

- 224 Q.10a-8. Pay 10% more for food at home, in order to cut food consumption at home and send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
56	1	American public would be willing
242	2	American public would not be willing
21	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

- 225 Q.10a-9. Accept a system of gasoline rationing so that we could cut our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
228	1	American public would be willing
82	2	American public would not be willing
12	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

- 226 Q.10b. Do you think that we should expand our spending on national defense, keep it about the same as it is now, or cut back our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
27	1	Expand
117	2	Keep about the same
177	3	Cut back
1	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

227 Q.10c. (Applies if response is "Cut back" in variable 226.) Do you think that we should cut back on our defense spending if it meant laying off employees from defense plants and increasing unemployment, or don't you think that way?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
130	1	Think that way
33	2	Don't think that way
6	3	Not sure
161	9	Not ascertained

228 Q.10d. (Applies if response is "Cut back" in variable 226.) Do you think that we should cut back our defense spending if it meant that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or don't you think that way?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
61	1	Think that way
99	2	Don't think that way
14	3	Not sure
156	9	Not ascertained

229 Q.10e. (Applies if response is "Expand" or "Keep about the same" in variable 226.) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean increasing unemployment, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
5	1	Would change mind
130	2	Would still think way do
4	3	Not sure
191	9	Not ascertained

230 Q.10f. (Applies of response is "Expand" or "Keep about the same" in variable 226.) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
88	1	Would change mind
42	2	Would still think way do
2	3	Not sure
198	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 231 Q.11a. Some people feel that NATO has outlived its usefulness, and that the United States should withdraw militarily from NATO, the military organization of Western Europe and the U.S. Others say that NATO has discouraged the Russians from trying a military take-over in Western Europe. Do you feel we should increase our commitment to NATO, keep our commitment what it is now, decrease our commitment but still remain in NATO, or withdraw from NATO entirely?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
15	1	Increase commitment
201	2	Keep commitment what it is
92	3	Decrease our commitment
8	4	Withdraw from NATO
6	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

- 232 Q.11b. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Russia to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
274	1	Is possible
40	2	Not possible
8	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

- Q.11c. (Question applies to variables 233-241.) Now let me read you some proposals which have been made for possible agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union. For each, tell me if you would favor or oppose such an agreement.

- 233 Q.11c-1. Expanding trade between the United States and the Soviet Union? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
308	1	Favor
9	2	Oppose
2	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

- 234 Q.11c-2. Giving the Soviet Union the same trade treatment that we give other countries? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
271	1	Favor
40	2	Oppose
8	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u>	<u>Question</u>
<u>no.</u>	<u>number and description</u>

235 Q.11c-3. Undertaking joint efforts to curb air and water pollution?
(See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
309	1	Favor
9	2	Oppose
2	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

236 Q.11c-4. Undertaking joint efforts to solve the world energy shortage?
(See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
295	1	Favor
13	2	Oppose
9	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

237 Q.11c-5. Bringing about peace in the Middle East? (See Q.11c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
307	1	Favor
9	2	Oppose
3	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

238 Q.11c-6. Undertaking joint space missions? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
287	1	Favor
24	2	Oppose
7	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

239 Q.11c-7. Substantially limiting the number of nuclear missiles each country has? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
309	1	Favor
6	2	Oppose
4	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

240 Q.11c-8. Exchanging scientists and other technical missions? (See Q.11c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
289	1	Favor
26	2	Oppose
3	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

241 Q.11c-9. Reducing the number of American and Russian troops in Europe? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
291	1	Favor
22	2	Oppose
5	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

242 Q.11d. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Communist China to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
242	1	Is possible
58	2	Not possible
20	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

243 Q.12a. Do you think that more countries in the world are likely to become communist in the next ten years or so, or not?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
148	1	Think that way
122	2	Don't think that way
50	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

Q.12b. (Question applies to variables 244-249.) If... were to become communist, do you think this would be a threat to the United States, or not?

244 Q.12b-1. A Communist Western Europe? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
215	1	Threat to U.S.
78	2	No threat
23	3	Not sure
14	9	Not ascertained

245 Q.12b-2. Communist Japan? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
209	1	Threat to U.S.
90	2	No threat
19	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

246 Q.12b-3. Communist African countries? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
96	1	Threat to U.S.
196	2	No threat
26	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

247 Q.12b-4. Communist Latin American countries? (See Q.12b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
173	1	Threat to U.S.
116	2	No threat
29	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

248 Q.12b-5. Communist Italy? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
143	1	Threat to U.S.
150	2	No threat
25	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

249 Q.12b-6. Communist Portugal? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
115	1	Threat to U.S.
176	2	No threat
27	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

250 Q.13a. All in all, do you favor or oppose the U.S. establishing full diplomatic relations with Cuba?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
269	1	Favor
40	2	Oppose
11	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

251 Q.13b. How would you rate the job the CIA is doing as the chief foreign intelligence agency of the U.S. government -- excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
29	1	Excellent
110	2	Pretty good
75	3	Only fair
45	4	Poor
59	5	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

252 Q.13c. In general, do you feel that the CIA should or should not work inside other countries to try to strengthen those elements that serve the interests of the U.S. and to weaken those forces that work against the interests of the U.S.?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
111	1	Should
188	2	Should not
19	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

253 Q.14a. How would you rate the job Henry Kissinger is doing as Secretary of State -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
168	1	Excellent
105	2	Pretty good
32	3	Only fair
12	4	Poor
3	5	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

254 Q.14b. It has recently been suggested that the oil-consuming nations such as the United States, Canada, Western Europe and Japan get together to develop strategies which would make us less dependent on the decisions of the foreign oil-producing countries. Do you favor or oppose such cooperative efforts on the part of oil-consuming nations?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
312	1	Favor
4	2	Oppose
5	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

255 Q.14c. (Applies if response is "Favor" in variable 254.) Would you favor such cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations if it meant that we would all have to cut back our own gasoline consumption by 10%, or would you oppose such cooperation?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
295	1	Favor
5	2	Oppose
3	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

256 Q.14d. (Applies if response is "Favor" in variable 254.) Would you favor such cooperation among oil-consuming nations if it meant spending U.S. tax dollars to support it, or would you oppose such cooperation?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
285	1	Favor
14	2	Oppose
11	3	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

257 Q.15a. One possible strategy would involve the industrialized nations extending easy-term loans to developing countries which currently have large deficits in their balance of payments because of the high cost of oil. Would you favor or oppose U.S. participation in this cooperative effort?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
228	1	Favor
69	2	Oppose
24	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

258 Q.15b. (Applies if response is "Favor" in variable 257.) Would you favor such efforts to assist developing countries during the current energy shortage if it meant spending U.S. tax dollars, or would you oppose it?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
210	1	Favor
10	2	Oppose
7	3	Not sure
103	9	Not ascertained

259 Q.16. If the United States, Western Europe and Japan were faced with another oil embargo by the Arab states, which of these policies do you think we should adopt?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
265	1	Share our oil with Europe and Japan, even if it means less oil for Americans
32	2	Go it alone, and let Europe and Japan fend for themselves
14	3	Invade oil producing countries
8	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.17. (Question applies to variables 260-263.) So far, I've been asking about your own attitudes on current foreign policy issues. Now, for just a moment, I'd like to ask you what you think the American public as a whole thinks on a few of these issues. Generally speaking, do you think the American public favors or opposes... ?

260 Q.17-1. Our giving economic aid to other nations for the purposes of economic development and technical assistance? (See Q.17. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
189	1	Public favors
113	2	Public opposes
16	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

261 Q.17-2. Our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in case of natural disasters? (See Q.17. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
316	1	Public favors
2	2	Public opposes
3	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

262 Q.17-3. Our giving military aid to other nations? (See Q.17. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
123	1	Public favors
160	2	Public opposes
37	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

263 Q.17-4. Our government selling military equipment to other nations? (See Q.17. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
218	1	Public favors
55	2	Public opposes
46	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

264 Q.18. Do you think the public as a whole thinks it would be best for the future of the country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
271	1	Active part
35	2	Stay out
15	3	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

265 Q.19. Do you think the public as a whole thinks we should expand our spending on national defense, keep it about the same as it is now, or cut back our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
14	1	Expand
175	2	Keep about the same
122	3	Cut back
9	4	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

266 Q.20. Do you think the public feels the United States should mainly make its major foreign policy decisions on its own, or that it should mainly consult with its major allies before making major foreign policy decisions?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
154	1	Mainly make decisions on its own
141	2	Mainly consult with major allies
24	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

267 Q.F1-a. Age group of respondent?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
0	1	18 to 20
0	2	21 to 24
10	3	25 to 29
19	4	30 to 34
21	5	35 to 39
77	6	40 to 49
174	7	50 to 64
29	8	65 and over
0	9	Not ascertained

268 Q.F1-b. What is your religion?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
187	1	Protestant
48	2	Catholic
55	3	Jewish
5	4	Other
33	5	None
1	6	Not sure
1	0	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

269 Q.F2. Regardless of how you might vote, what do you usually consider yourself, -- a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
77	1	Republican
141	2	Democrat
109	3	Independent
3	4	Other
0	5	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

270 Q.F3. How would you describe your political philosophy -- as conservative, middle-of-the road, liberal, or radical?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
41	1	Conservative
127	2	Middle-of-the-road
138	3	Liberal
12	4	Radical
7	5	Not sure
5	0	Not ascertained

271 Q.F5. Are you a member of any of the organizations on this list?
multiple responses=4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	The United Nations Association of the United States
2	The Council on Foreign Relations
3	The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
4	Other Councils on Foreign Relations
5	Foreign Policy Association
6	Other voluntary foreign affairs organizations
7	None; no other organizations
9	Not ascertained

272 Q.F6. Ethnic group or racial background of respondent? (Recorded by interviewer, not asked.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
310	1	White
13	2	Black
3	3	Oriental
1	4	Spanish American (Puerto Rican, Mexican American)
0	5	Other
0	6	Not sure
3	0	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

273 Q.F7. What is sex of respondent?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
319	1	Male
11	2	Female

274 Q.F8. Length of interview?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
0	01	15 minutes or less
0	02	16 minutes to 30 minutes
3	03	31 minutes to 45 minutes
63	04	46 minutes to 1 hour
124	05	1 hour 1 minute to 1 hour 15 minutes
76	06	1 hour 16 minutes to 1 hour 30 minutes
28	07	1 hour 31 minutes to 1 hour 45 minutes
15	08	1 hour 46 minutes to 2 hours
12	09	2 hours 1 minute to 2 hours 15 minutes
5	10	2 hours 16 minutes to 2 hours 30 minutes
0	11	2 hours 31 minutes to 2 hours 45 minutes
1	12	More than 2 hours 45 minutes
3	99	Not ascertained

PUBLIC SAMPLE
VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

Var. no. Question number and description

1 Respondent ID #

2 Region (See Appendix A)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
111	1	East
324	2	East
270	3	South
128	4	South
298	5	Midwest
124	6	Midwest
67	7	West
191	8	West

3 Size of Place

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
498	1	Central City--central city in an "urbanized area" as defined by the United States Census Bureau in the 1970 census. A central city is a city (or twin cities) of 50,000 inhabitants or more which is the largest city (or cities) in the area encompassed by the urbanized area
405	2	Suburban--the remainder of the "urbanized area." This is the closely settled area surrounding a central city
238	3	Town--all places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, incorporated or unincorporated, not included in urbanized areas
372	4	Rural--all areas not classified as urban, suburban or town

4 Sample point

Q.1a. (Question applies to variables 5-9.) When you pick up a newspaper these days, how interested are you in reading articles relating to... --very interested, somewhat interested or hardly interested at all?

5 Q.1a-1. News about your local community? (See Q.1a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
845	1	Very interested
459	2	Somewhat interested
148	3	Hardly interested at all
3	4	Not sure
52	5	Don't read newspapers
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

6 Q.1a-2. News about your state? (See Q.1a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
707	1	Very interested
611	2	Somewhat interested
134	3	Hardly interested at all
7	4	Not sure
48	5	Don't read newspapers
6	9	Not ascertained

7 Q.1a-3. National news? (See Q.1a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
854	1	Very interested
458	2	Somewhat interested
141	3	Hardly interested at all
2	4	Not sure
47	5	Don't read newspapers
11	9	Not ascertained

8 Q.1a-4. News about other countries? (See Q.1a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
510	1	Very interested
610	2	Somewhat interested
295	3	Hardly interested at all
7	4	Not sure
47	5	Don't read newspapers
44	9	Not ascertained

9 Q.1a-5. News about the relations of the United States with other countries? (See Q.1a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
716	1	Very interested
502	2	Somewhat interested
188	3	Hardly interested at all
6	4	Not sure
37	5	Don't read newspapers
64	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

10 Q.1b. What do you feel are the two or three biggest problems facing the country today that you would like to see the federal government do something about? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Economy
02	Inflation; high prices/high cost of living
03	Recession; unemployment
04	High cost of food/groceries
05	Food shortages
06	Excessive profits; monopolies should be controlled
07	Too many imports; should use American products
08	Devaluation of the dollar
09	Energy crisis; fuel shortage
00	Problems with Arab/oil-producing countries; too dependent on them
10	Corruption/dishonesty in government
11	High taxes; need tax reform
21	Salaries of public officials too high
22	Too much government spending on unnecessary things
23	Should take care of this country's needs; stop supporting other countries with foreign aid
24	Country in a mess; disorganized
25	Senior citizens need aid: social security payments too low
26	Abuse of welfare; need welfare reform
27	Poverty/hunger; should help people who are suffering
28	Crime
29	Should reinstate capital punishment
30	Drugs
31	Pollution; protecting environment
32	Overpopulation
41	Morality; lack of religion, discipline
42	Health care; need national health insurance
43	Racial problems
44	United States foreign policy
45	Labor Union demands; inflationary practices; strikes,
46	Aid to education
47	Aid to farmers
48	Government should be overhauled: revamp legislative/judicial/executive branches
49	World peace and unity
50	Lower interest rates
51	Any other
52	Don't know
61	Busing
62	Too much attention to Watergate/Nixon
63	Middle East situation
99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

11 Q.1c. What do you feel are the two or three biggest foreign policy problems facing the United States today that you would like to see the federal government do something about? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Cut back/eliminate foreign aid; stop supporting/ subsidizing the rest of the world
02	Take care of United States needs first; don't send money/food abroad when our own people are suffering
03	Oil shortage; energy crisis; fuel situation
04	Dependency of oil-producing countries; high price of important oil; Arabs control oil
05	Middle East situation
06	Danger of war in Middle East between Israel and Arabs
07	Any other (concerned with Middle East/oil)
08	Balance of trade; imports/exports, etc.
09	Peace; getting along with other countries; avoiding war
00	Arms race; arms reduction; defense
10	World hunger; food shortages; starvation
11	Shouldn't compromise with our enemies; shouldn't trust/get too involved with Russia/China/communists
21	Wheat deal with Russia hurt United States people
22	Stop intervening in other countries' affairs; curb CIA activity
23	Dollar devaluation
24	Fighting in Ireland
25	Recalling of foreign debts
26	More aid to Israel
27	Should teach other countries to be more self-sufficient, i.e. agriculture
28	Redistribute foreign aid to right countries; make sure deserving countries get it
29	Problems with the U.N.
30	Drugs; illicit drug trade
31	Any other
32	Don't know
99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.1d. (Question applies to variables 12-24.) Here is a list of present federal government programs. For each, I'd like you to tell me whether you feel it should be expanded, cut back, or kept about the same.

12 Q.1d-1. Aid to education? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
876	1	Expand
114	2	Cut back
461	3	Kept same
60	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

13 Q.1d-2. Defense spending? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
210	1	Expand
631	2	Cut back
573	3	Kept same
94	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

14 Q.1d-3. Farm subsidies? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
445	1	Expand
428	2	Cut back
401	3	Kept same
233	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

15 Q.1d-4. Military aid to other nations? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
42	1	Expand
1068	2	Cut back
293	3	Kept same
105	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

16 Q.1d-5. Economic aid to other nations? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
149	1	Expand
842	2	Cut back
418	3	Kept same
99	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u>	<u>Question</u>
<u>no.</u>	<u>number and description</u>

17 Q.1d-6. Pollution control? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
746	1	Expand
189	2	Cut back
505	3	Kept same
69	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

18 Q.1d-7. Housing? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
833	1	Expand
161	2	Cut back
420	3	Kept same
89	4	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

19 Q.1d-8. Highway expenditures? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
331	1	Expand
317	2	Cut back
765	3	Kept same
87	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

20 Q.1d-9. Welfare and relief programs at home? (See Q.1d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
435	1	Expand
518	2	Cut back
467	3	Kept same
90	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

21 Q.1d-10. Health insurance? (See Q.1d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
864	1	Expand
109	2	Cut back
407	3	Kept same
123	4	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

22 Q.1d-11. United States information programs abroad? (See Q.1d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
253	1	Expand
350	2	Cut back
564	3	Kept same
337	4	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

23 Q.1d-12. Secret political operations of the CIA? (See Q.1d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
109	1	Expand
593	2	Cut back
414	3	Kept same
391	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

24 Q.1d-13. General information gathering activities of the CIA? (See Q.1d.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
155	1	Expand
447	2	Cut back
523	3	Kept same
379	4	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

25 Q.1e. Which one or two would you like to see expanded first? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Aid to education
02	Defense spending
03	Farm subsidies
04	Military aid to other nations
05	Economic aid to other nations
06	Pollution control
07	Housing
08	Highway expenditures
09	Welfare and relief programs at home
00	Health insurance
10	United States information programs abroad
11	Secret political operations of the CIA
21	General information gathering activities of the CIA
22	None
23	Not sure
99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

26 Q.1f. And which one or two would you like to see cut back first?
multiple response=4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Aid to education
02	Defense spending
03	Farm subsidies
04	Military aid to other nations
05	Economic aid to other nations
06	Pollution control
07	Housing
08	Highway expenditures
09	Welfare and relief programs at home
00	Health insurance
10	United States information programs abroad
11	Secret political operations of the CIA
21	General information gathering activities of the CIA
22	None
23	Not sure
99	Not ascertained

27 Q.1g. Would you say that your interest in foreign affairs has increased over the last few years, decreased, or stayed about the same as it was a few years ago?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
716	1	Increased
139	2	Decreased
623	3	Stayed about the same
28	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

28 Q.1h. Why do you think this has happened (See Q.1g.)? multiple responses=4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
Codes 01-26 are for respondents who replied "increased interest" in Q.1g.	
01	I'm older, more mature
02	More news available; TV coverage/newspapers/magazines
03	Foreign affairs have become more important; one world; what happens abroad affects us
04	Foreign aid; helping foreign countries; sending dollars abroad hurts us at home
05	School/college/education made me more aware
06	Worry about war/turmoil/unrest/unsettled conditions
07	More problems today; harder times
08	Vietnam made me realize the importance of foreign affairs

Var. Question
no. number and description

28	(Con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		09	Travel abroad
		10	I have more time to read/learn about foreign affairs now
		11	Interest in the Israel/Middle East situation
		12	I'm/we're more aware/involved/interested in the world
		21	It's related to my job (e.g. teacher, government work, military)
		22	Watergate scandals; corruption in government
		26	Any other
			Codes 27-99 are for respondent who replied "decreased interest" in Q.1g.
		27	I'm more involved with family/school/personal matters
		28	Problems at home/in United States are more important; should take care of United States
		29	Less interested since Vietnam War ended
		30	Any other
		31	Don't know
		99	Not ascertained

Q.1i. (Question applies to variables 29-38.) We're interested in knowing how reliable you consider various sources of news on United States foreign policy. How reliable do you consider United States foreign policy news you receive from... --very reliable, somewhat reliable, or hardly reliable at all?

29 Q.1i-1. TV news reliable? (See Q.1i. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
521	1	Very reliable
765	2	Somewhat reliable
186	3	Hardly reliable at all
35	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

30 Q.1i-2. Radio news reliable? (See Q.1i. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
439	1	Very reliable
770	2	Somewhat reliable
200	3	Hardly reliable at all
98	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

31 Q.li-3. News magazines reliable? (See Q.li. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
410	1	Very reliable
701	2	Somewhat reliable
199	3	Hardly reliable at all
197	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

32 Q.li-4. Newspapers reliable? (See Q.li. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
411	1	Very reliable
816	2	Somewhat reliable
227	3	Hardly reliable at all
51	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

33 Q.li-5. Friends of yours reliable? (See Q.li. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
162	1	Very reliable
621	2	Somewhat reliable
591	3	Hardly reliable at all
127	4	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

34 Q.li-6. Leaders of your political party reliable? (See Q.li. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
140	1	Very reliable
676	2	Somewhat reliable
521	3	Hardly reliable at all
169	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

35 Q.li-7. Foreign policy leaders in Congress reliable? (See Q.li. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
160	1	Very reliable
726	2	Somewhat reliable
420	3	Hardly reliable at all
200	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

36 Q.1i-8. Private foreign policy organizations reliable? (See Q.1i.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
114	1	Very reliable
520	2	Somewhat reliable
450	3	Hardly reliable at all
422	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

37 Q.1i-9. Secretary of State Kissinger reliable? (See Q.1i. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
537	1	Very reliable
642	2	Somewhat reliable
222	3	Hardly reliable at all
107	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

38 Q.1i-10. President reliable? (See Q.1i. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
390	1	Very reliable
711	2	Somewhat reliable
275	3	Hardly reliable
133	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

Q.1j. (Question applies to variables 39-49.) How closely would you say you personally have followed news about the following events--very closely, somewhat closely, or not very closely?

39 Q.1j-1. Have followed problems in the Middle East? (See Q.1j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
459	1	Very closely
594	2	Somewhat closely
451	3	Not very closely
8	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

40 Q.1j-2. Have followed Congressional debates on foreign aid? (See Q.1j.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
214	1	Very closely
536	2	Somewhat closely
745	3	Not very closely
17	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

41 Q.1j-3. Have followed the Ford-Brezhnev summit meeting? (See Q.1j.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
255	1	Very closely
509	2	Somewhat closely
720	3	Not very closely
26	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

42 Q.1j-4. Have followed the elections in Great Britain? (See Q.1j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
96	1	Very closely
301	2	Somewhat closely
1087	3	Not very closely
26	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

43 Q.1j-5. Have followed the Cyprus War? (See Q.1j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
232	1	Very closely
513	2	Somewhat closely
737	3	Not very closely
27	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

44 Q.1j-6. Have followed the Congressional debates on foreign defense spending? (See Q.1j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
255	1	Very closely
540	2	Somewhat closely
689	3	Not very closely
26	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

45 Q.1j-7. Have followed what's happening in Vietnam these days? (See Q.1j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
215	1	Very closely
519	2	Somewhat closely
750	3	Not very closely
27	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

46 Q.1j-8. Have followed discussions about the U.S. recognizing Cuba? (See Q.1j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
277	1	Very closely
550	2	Somewhat closely
657	3	Not very closely
22	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

47 Q.1j-9. Have followed Arafat's visit to the United Nations? (See Q.1j.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
313	1	Very closely
425	2	Somewhat closely
721	3	Not very closely
49	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

48 Q.1j-10. Have followed Kissinger's trip to China? (See Q.1j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
419	1	Very closely
602	2	Somewhat closely
474	3	Not very closely
17	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

49 Q.1j-11. Have followed the World Food Conference? (See Q.1j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
471	1	Very closely
493	2	Somewhat closely
520	3	Not very closely
27	4	Not sure
2	9	Not ascertained

Q.2a. (Question applies to variables 50-59.) How important a role do you think... currently plays in determining the foreign policy of the United States--a very important role, a somewhat important role, or hardly an important role at all?

50 Q.2a-1. The President's current role? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
739	1	Very important
542	2	Somewhat important
176	3	Hardly important
55	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

51 Q.2a-2. The Secretary of State's current role? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1119	1	Very important
298	2	Somewhat important
39	3	Hardly important
53	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

52 Q.2a-3. Role of the State Department as a whole? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
572	1	Very important
664	2	Somewhat important
119	3	Hardly important
147	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

53 Q.2a-4. Congress' current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
584	1	Very important
675	2	Somewhat important
172	3	Hardly important
79	4	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

54 Q.2a-5. Military's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
535	1	Very important
612	2	Somewhat important
229	3	Hardly important
131	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

55 Q.2a-6. Public opinion's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
288	1	Very important
522	2	Somewhat important
576	3	Hardly important
120	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

56 Q.2a-7. The United Nations' current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
407	1	Very important
609	2	Somewhat important
365	3	Hardly important
120	4	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

57 Q.2a-8. American business' current role? (See Q.2a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
627	1	Very important
545	2	Somewhat important
191	3	Hardly important
137	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

58 Q.2a-9. CIA's current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
422	1	Very important
517	2	Somewhat important
208	3	Hardly important
355	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

59 Q.2a-10. Labor Unions' current role? (See Q.2a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
363	1	Very important
533	2	Somewhat important
400	3	Hardly important
209	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

Q.2b. (Question applies to variables 60-69.) Do you feel the role of... should be more important than it is now, less important, or about as important as it is now?

60 Q.2b-1. The President's role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
643	1	More important
117	2	Less important
601	3	About as important
83	4	Not sure
69	9	Not ascertained

61 Q.2b-2. The Secretary of State's role should be? (See Q.2b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
421	1	More important
172	2	Less important
759	3	About as important
82	4	Not sure
79	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

62 Q.2b-3. Role of the State Department as a whole should be? (See Q.2b.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
557	1	More important
102	2	Less important
627	3	About as important
145	4	Not sure
82	9	Not ascertained

63 Q.2b-4. Congress' role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
706	1	More important
97	2	Less important
528	3	About as important
109	4	Not sure
73	9	Not ascertained

64 Q.2b-5. Military's role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
265	1	More important
391	2	Less important
624	3	About as important
156	4	Not sure
77	9	Not ascertained

65 Q.2b-6. Public opinion's role should be? (See Q.2b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
842	1	More important
97	2	Less important
371	3	About as important
127	4	Not sure
76	9	Not ascertained

66 Q.2b-7. United Nations' role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
575	1	More important
200	2	Less important
504	3	About as important
156	4	Not sure
78	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

67 Q.2b-8. American business' role should be? (See Q.2b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
298	1	More important
418	2	Less important
537	3	About as important
183	4	Not sure
77	9	Not ascertained

68 Q.2b-9. CIA's role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
210	1	More important
396	2	Less important
504	3	About as important
323	4	Not sure
80	9	Not ascertained

69 Q.2b-10. Labor unions' role should be? (See Q.2b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
241	1	More important
398	2	Less important
568	3	About as important
233	4	Not sure
73	9	Not ascertained

70 Q.2c. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate President Ford--excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
151	1	Excellent
615	2	Pretty good
510	3	Only fair
129	4	Poor
105	5	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

71 Q.2d. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate Congress--excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
67	1	Excellent
548	2	Pretty good
567	3	Only fair
188	4	Poor
119	5	Not sure
24	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

72 Q.2e. In general, compared to the role of the President, do you feel that Congress is playing too strong a role in determining foreign policy, too weak a role, or about the right role it should play?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
144	1	Congress playing too strong a role
591	2	Congress playing too weak a role
558	3	Congress playing about the right role
219	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

73 Q.2f. As you know, for the past few years we have had Congress controlled by the Democrats and the White House controlled by the Republicans. Do you feel that, in determining domestic policies, having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other party is a good thing for the country, a bad thing, or that it doesn't make any difference at all in domestic policies?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
393	1	Good thing
521	2	Bad thing
469	3	Doesn't make any difference
126	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

74 Q.2g. What about foreign policies--do you feel that having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other, such as we have today, is a good thing for the country, a bad thing or doesn't it make any difference at all in foreign policies?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
355	1	Good thing
462	2	Bad thing
517	3	Doesn't make any difference
163	4	Not sure
16	9	Not ascertained

Q.3a. (Question applies to variables 75-83.) How important an impact do you think that U.S. foreign policy has on... --a major impact, a minor impact, or no impact at all?

75 Q.3a-1. Foreign policy on our overall economy at home? (See Q.3a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1162	1	Major impact
220	2	Minor impact
25	3	Not impact at all
102	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no number and description

76 Q.3a-2. Foreign policy on food prices at home? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1164	1	Major impact
227	2	Minor impact
39	3	No impact at all
78	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

77 Q.3a-3. Foreign policy on gasoline prices at home? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1308	1	Major impact
110	2	Minor impact
26	3	No impact at all
62	4	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

78 Q.3a-4. Foreign policy on supplies of raw materials for manufacturing at home? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
973	1	Major impact
324	2	Minor impact
45	3	No impact at all
159	4	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

79 Q.3a-5. Foreign policy on unemployment at home? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
898	1	Major impact
404	2	Minor impact
89	3	No impact at all
113	4	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

80 Q.3a-6. Foreign policy on the sale of American products abroad? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1039	1	Major impact
287	2	Minor impact
38	3	No impact at all
133	4	Not sure
16	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

81 Q.3a-7. Foreign policy on the price of manufactured products at home? (See Q.3a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
953	1	Major impact
351	2	Minor impact
52	3	Not impact at all
144	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

82 Q.3a-8. Foreign policy on interest rates at home? (See Q.3a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
839	1	Major impact
359	2	Minor impact
98	3	No impact at all
204	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

83 Q.3a-9. Foreign policy on the value of the dollar abroad? (See Q.3a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1177	1	Major impact
147	2	Minor impact
32	3	No impact at all
146	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

84 Q.3b. What do you think have been the two or three main drawbacks, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to foreign nations? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Too free/generous in foreign aid; need more controls
02	Need to solve problems at home before helping others
03	Give away too much food; some people in the United States are hungry.
04	Depletes our resources/supplies; creates shortages
05	Causes inflation/high prices (e.g. food, wheat, gas, oil)
06	Don't like Russian wheat deal
07	Foreign aid bad for our economy
08	Causes high taxes
09	Foreign aid doesn't accomplish anything; waste of money
00	Hurts balance of payments
10	Devaluation; weakens dollar position for United States
11	United States gets nothing in return; aid (e.g. dollars, products) isn't appreciated

Var. Question
no. number and description

84	(Con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		21	United States loses respect/friendship through foreign aid
		22	Too much military/warfare aid
		23	Aid encourages dissension/splits among nations
		24	Misuse of aid by recipients; need guarantees
		25	Aid is kept by rulers/bureaucrats; not used to help people
		26	Don't agree with choice of recipient nations
		27	Public opinion against it
		28	Makes for too much dependence on United States; discourages self-sufficiency; not use aid for power
		29	Other nations don't repay loans
		20	We cannot feed the whole world
		30	Causes unemployment/depression in the United States
		31	Should be given at the right time
		61	Should be given only if needed
		62	Aid creates deficits in budget
		60	None
		70	Any other
		71	Don't know
		99	Not ascertained

85 Q.3c. What do you think have been the two or three main benefits, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to other countries? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	Provides us with self-respect/good conscience
02	Provides us with recognition/appreciation/good-will
03	Improves foreign relations; keeps nations friendly/close to United States
04	Helps prevent wars; keeps peace
05	Gives United States political leverage
06	Helps contain communism
07	Allows us to expand our military bases
08	Improves world trade
09	We can import needed raw products from other countries
00	We can get oil we need
10	We can import inexpensive manufactured goods; benefits consumer
11	Foreign aid provides jobs for United States' workers
21	Foreign aid can feed starving people abroad
22	Helps others
23	Helps others help themselves; raises technical level/standards of living

Var. Question
no. number and description

85	(con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
		24	Cuts down on domestic surplus
		20	None
		30	Any other
		31	Don't know
		99	Not ascertained

86 Q.3d. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving economic aid to other nations, for purposes of economic development and technical assistance?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
792	1	Favor
562	2	Oppose
144	3	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

Q.3e. (Question applies to variables 87-100.) Do you think that giving such economic aid to other countries... , or not?

87 Q.3e-1. Aid helps our own national security? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
673	1	Think
679	2	Don't think
158	3	Not sure
3	9	Not ascertained

88 Q.3e-2. Aid helps the security of other countries? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
980	1	Think
364	2	Don't think
165	3	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

89 Q.3e-3. Aid helps our economy at home? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
394	1	Think
963	2	Don't think
151	3	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

90 Q.3e-4. Aid hurts our economy at home? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
949	1	Think
397	2	Don't think
161	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

91 Q.3e-5. Aid helps the economy of other countries? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1161	1	Think
212	2	Don't think
128	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

92 Q.3e-6. Aid aggravates relations with other countries? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
792	1	Think
468	2	Don't think
242	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

93 Q.3e-7. Aid strengthens our political friends abroad? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
753	1	Think
554	2	Don't think
195	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

94 Q.3e-8. Aid improves American relations with other countries? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
768	1	Think
535	2	Don't think
196	3	Not sure
14	9	Not ascertained

95 Q.3e-9. Aid makes other countries too dependent on the United States? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1118	1	Think
249	2	Don't think
132	3	Not sure
14	9	Not ascertained

96 Q.3e-10. Aid is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower? (See Q.3e. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
688	1	Think
536	2	Don't think
279	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

97 Q.3e-11. Aid helps prevent the spread of communism? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
546	1	Think
714	2	Don't think
247	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

98 Q.3e-12. Aid helps people in other countries live better? (See Q.3e.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1060	1	Think
296	2	Don't think
149	3	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

99 Q.3e-13. Aid gets us too involved in other countries' affairs? (See Q.3e.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1105	1	Think
256	2	Don't think
145	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

100 Q.3e-14. Aid makes rulers of foreign countries rich? (See Q.3e. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1004	1	Think
239	2	Don't think
263	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

101 Q.3f. Do you think that most of the economic aid we send abroad ends up helping the people of the countries we send aid to, that only some of it helps them, or that hardly any helps the people of those countries?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
134	1	Most ends up helping people
786	2	Only some
524	3	Hardly any
68	4	Not sure
1	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

102 Q.3g. If you could be sure that the economic aid we send to countries abroad ended up helping the people of those countries, would you then favor or oppose our giving such economic aid?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1192	1	Favor
201	2	Oppose
120	3	Not sure
0	9	Not ascertained

103 Q.3h. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in cases of natural disasters, such as floods or earthquakes?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1397	1	Favor
82	2	Oppose
28	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

104 Q.3i. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving military aid to other nations?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
340	1	Favor
970	2	Oppose
193	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

Q.3j. (Question applies to variables 105-119.) Do you think that giving military aid to other countries... or not?

105 Q.3j-1. Military aid helps our own national security? (See Q.3j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
535	1	Think
777	2	Don't think
189	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

106 Q.3j-2. Military aid helps the national security of other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1034	1	Think
323	2	Don't think
138	3	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

107 Q.3j-3. Military aid helps our economy at home? (See Q.3j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
479	1	Think
858	2	Don't think
160	3	Not sure
16	9	Not ascertained

108 Q.3j-4. Military aid hurts our economy at home? (See Q.3j. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
797	1	Think
510	2	Don't think
189	3	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

109 Q.3j-5. Military aid helps the economy of other countries? (See Q.3j.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
891	1	Think
408	2	Don't think
197	3	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

110 Q.3j-6. Military aid aggravates relations with other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1019	1	Think
270	2	Don't think
210	3	Not sure
14	9	Not ascertained

111 Q.3j-7. Military aid strengthens our political friends abroad? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
636	1	Think
610	2	Don't think
249	3	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

112 Q.3j-8. Military aid improves American relations with other countries? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
560	1	Think
690	2	Don't think
244	3	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

113 Q.3j-9. Military aid makes other countries too dependent on the United States? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1140	1	Think
220	2	Don't think
134	3	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

114 Q.3j-10. Military aid is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
668	1	Think
505	2	Don't think
319	3	Not sure
21	9	Not ascertained

115 Q.3j-11. Military aid helps prevent the spread of communism? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
537	1	Think
722	2	Don't think
234	3	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

116 Q.3j-12. Military aid helps people in other countries live better? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
722	1	Think
590	2	Don't think
178	3	Not sure
23	9	Not ascertained

117 Q.3j-13. Military aid gets us too involved in other countries' affairs? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1159	1	Think
188	2	Don't think
134	3	Not sure
32	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. name and number

118 Q.3j-14. Military aid lets dictatorships use their military power against their own people? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
897	1	Think
236	2	Don't think
365	3	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

119 Q.3j-15. Military aid leads to the support of military-controlled governments? (See Q.3j. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
870	1	Think
252	2	Don't think
374	3	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

120 Q.3k. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our government selling military equipment to other nations?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
535	1	Favor
782	2	Oppose
189	3	Not sure
7	9	Not ascertained

Q.31. (Question applies to variables 121-130.) Here is a list of things that countries sometimes depend on each other for. For each item, I'd like you to tell me whether you think the United States depends on the rest of the world a lot, a little, or not at all for that. Let's start with... --do you think the United States depends on the rest of the world a lot, a little or not at all for this?

121 Q.31-1. Dependent for raw materials for manufacturing? (See Q.31 above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
461	1	A lot
800	2	A little
171	3	Not at all
75	4	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

122 Q.31-2. Dependent for food supplies? (See Q.31. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
96	1	A lot
780	2	A little
602	3	Not at all
30	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

123 Q.31-3. Dependent for markets to sell manufactured products? (See Q.31.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
622	1	A lot
670	2	A little
145	3	Not at all
67	4	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

124 Q.31-4. Dependent for gasoline and oil? (See Q.31. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1069	1	A lot
350	2	A little
61	3	Not at all
28	4	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

125 Q.31-5. Dependent for technological equipment? (See Q.31. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
130	1	A lot
606	2	A little
603	3	Not at all
165	4	Not sure
9	9	Not ascertained

126 Q.31-6. Dependent for manufactured products? (See Q.31. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
318	1	A lot
797	2	A little
317	3	Not at all
70	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

127 Q.31-7. Dependent for money for investment and construction? (See Q. 31. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
130	1	A lot
453	2	A little
792	3	Not at all
128	4	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

128 Q.31-8. Dependent for setting moral examples? (See Q.31. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
81	1	A lot
329	2	A little
960	3	Not at all
135	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

129 Q.31-9. Dependent for learning to improve the quality of life? (See Q.31. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
118	1	A lot
413	2	A little
892	3	Not at all
82	4	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

130 Q.31-10. Dependent for developing industrial know-how? (See Q.31.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
129	1	A lot
536	2	A little
759	3	Not at all
78	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.3m. (Question applies to variables 131-140.) Now look at that list again. For each, I'd like you to tell me whether the rest of the world depends on the United States a lot, a little, or not at all for that. Do you think that the rest of the world depends on the U.S. a lot, a little or not at all for... ?

131 Q.3m-1. World dependent for raw materials for manufacturing? (See Q.3m. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
887	1	A lot
486	2	A little
44	3	Not at all
66	4	Not sure
30	9	Not ascertained

132 Q.3m-2. World dependent on food supplies? (See Q.3m. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1255	1	A lot
192	2	A little
17	3	Not at all
21	4	Not sure
28	9	Not ascertained

133 Q.3m-3. World dependent on markets to sell manufactured products? (See Q.3m. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1086	1	A lot
325	2	A little
22	3	Not at all
50	4	Not sure
30	9	Not ascertained

134 Q.3m-4. World dependent on gasoline and oil?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
309	1	A lot
557	2	A little
536	3	Not at all
75	4	Not sure
36	9	Not ascertained

135 Q.3m-5. World dependent on technological equipment? (See Q.3m. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1071	1	A lot
277	2	A little
35	3	Not at all
98	4	Not sure
32	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

136 Q.3m-6. World dependent on manufactured products? (See Q.3m. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
985	1	A lot
396	2	A little
34	3	Not at all
63	4	Not sure
35	9	Not ascertained

137 Q.3m-7. World dependent on money for investment and construction?
(See Q.3m. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1117	1	A lot
244	2	A little
48	3	Not at all
69	4	Not sure
35	9	Not ascertained

138 Q.3m-8. World dependent on setting moral examples? (See Q.3m. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
540	1	A lot
416	2	A little
379	3	Not at all
139	4	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

139 Q.3m-9. World dependent on learning to improve the quality of life?
(See Q.3m. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
841	1	A lot
406	2	A little
150	3	Not at all
82	4	Not sure
34	9	Not ascertained

140 Q.3m-10. World dependent on developing industrial know-how? (See Q.3m.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1142	1	A lot
244	2	A little
42	3	Not at all
54	4	Not sure
31	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 141 Q.4a. Do you think the United States plays a more important role as a world leader today compared to ten years ago, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it does today?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
429	1	More important
583	2	Less important
403	3	As important
94	4	Not sure
4	9	Not ascertained

- 142 Q.4b. Do you feel that the United States ought to play a more important and powerful role as a world leader ten years from now than it does today, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it does today?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
485	1	More important
312	2	Less important
454	3	As important
237	4	Not sure
25	9	Not ascertained

- 143 Q.4c. Why do you feel that way (about future U.S. role)? multiple responses=4

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	Codes 01-22 are for respondents who replied "more important" in Q.4c.
01	We are/always have been world leaders; strong; should stay that way
02	Other countries depend on us; we give away a lot of aid
03	We're the strongest in technology/resources/ know-how
04	We're a Christian nation; Bible says so
05	Our government is good; we have freedom/democracy
06	We can't trust the Russians/communists
07	World peace
08	We're too soft; should be firmer
09	Other countries will/should respect/trust us more
00	Need leadership to solve real problems of the world
22	Any other

Var. Question
no. number and description

143	(con't)	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
			Codes 23-41 are for respondents who replied "less important" in Q.4c.
		23	We should solve our own problems at home first
		24	We shouldn't meddle/interfere/force other countries to obey us
		25	Other countries expect too much; are dependent on us; we're not responsible for the whole world; we give away too much
		26	Our economic problems (e.g. inflation, shortages, weak dollar)
		27	Watergate; political problems; weak leaders
		28	Other countries becoming stronger/less dependent
		29	Other countries have turned against us/are jealous
		20	United Nations is opposed to us
		30	Vietnam experience hurt us
		31	United States less powerful/important as world leader
		41	Any other
			Codes 43-47 are for respondents who replied "as important" in Q.4c.
		43	Balance of power; protection/military parity
		44	Should have international cooperation/no leaders
		45	Want neither United States domination nor isolation
		46	See no changes; don't think we'll change
		47	Any other
			Codes 48-99 are for respondents who replied "not sure" in Q.4c.
		48	Depends what happens; a lot can change in 10 years
		49	Depends who President is; who leaders are
		50	Any other
		51	Don't know
		99	Not ascertained

144 Q.4d. Do you think that the United States is respected more in
the world today than it was ten years ago, is respected less,
or is respected about as much as it was ten years ago?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
179	1	Respected more
940	2	Respected less
274	3	Respected about as much
78	4	Not sure
42	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no number and description

145 Q.4e. Why do you think that is so (regarding respect for U.S. in world today)? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
	Codes 01-00 are for respondents who replied "more respect" in Q.4d.
01	We help/give aid to other countries; live up to our commitments
02	They respect/look up to us for being a great/ outstanding nation
03	Technological progress; space programs; medical advances
04	Military superiority
05	Vietnam
06	We got out of Vietnam; ended war
07	We have changed presidents; handled Watergate without war
00	Any other
	Codes 10-48 are for respondents who replied "less respect" in Q.4d.
10	We help them, but they don't appreciate it; the more we do, the less they respect us
11	We send aid, but the people never receive it
21	They resent/are jealous of our standard of living
22	They resent our interference/adventurism/think United States wants war
23	Set bad example by our actions
24	Involvement in Vietnam hurt us
25	Involvement in Middle East hurt us
26	Involvement in Korea hurt us
27	No-one helps us when we need it; everyone walks all over us
28	United States caters to communists; betrayed Nationalist China
29	Watergate; Nixon; political corruption
20	Inflation; economic problems
30	Assassination of our leaders
31	World knows we're dependent on Arab oil
41	Other countries/communists are becoming stronger
42	Can't trust anyone; they care only for themselves
43	Attitudes towards/of minorities in United States
44	Negative image reported by media/news
48	Any other
	Codes 49-99 are for respondents who replied "about as much respect" in Q.4d.
49	Conditions/policies are the same
50	Any other
51	Don't know
99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

146 Q.4f. Do you think it will be best for the future of the country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1007	1	Active part
352	2	Stay out
148	3	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

147 Q.4g. Taking into account the well-being of people throughout the world, do you feel that the United States has generally been a force for good or a force for evil in its foreign policies since World War II?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1001	1	Force for good
115	2	Force for evil
95	3	Neither (volunteered)
171	4	Both (volunteered)
123	5	Not sure
8	9	Not ascertained

Q.5a. (Question applies to variables 148-157.) People have different ideas about the rôle of the United States in the world. How important do you feel it is for the United States to be a world leader in... --very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all?

148 Q.5a-1. Leader in economic strength? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1174	1	Very important
263	2	Somewhat important
35	3	Hardly important at all
27	4	Not sure
14	9	Not ascertained

149 Q.5a-2. Leader in military strength? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1035	1	Very important
370	2	Somewhat important
66	3	Hardly important at all
29	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

150 Q.5a-3. Leader in scientific and technological progress? (See Q.5a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1165	1	Very important
271	2	Somewhat important
20	3	Hardly important at all
44	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

151 Q.5a-4. Leader in moral values? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
923	1	Very important
362	2	Somewhat important
160	3	Hardly important at all
55	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

152 Q.5a-5. Leader in standard of living? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
959	1	Very important
426	2	Somewhat important
77	3	Hardly important at all
36	4	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

153 Q.5a-6. Leader in ability to give political leadership to other like-minded countries? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
784	1	Very important
499	2	Somewhat important
150	3	Hardly important at all
67	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

154 Q.5a-7. Leader in skill in negotiating settlements that avoid war? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1240	1	Very important
187	2	Somewhat important
35	3	Hardly important at all
36	4	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

155 Q.5a-8. Leader in willingness to make military commitments to other countries and to keep them? (See Q.5a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
546	1	Very important
566	2	Somewhat important
272	3	Hardly important at all
114	4	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

156 Q.5a-9. Leader in willingness to give economic aid to other countries? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
538	1	Very important
676	2	Somewhat important
209	3	Hardly important at all
72	4	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

157 Q.5a-10. Leader in support of international organizations, such as the United Nations? (See Q.5a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
809	1	Very important
413	2	Somewhat important
182	3	Hardly important at all
94	4	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

158 Q.5b. Which one area do you feel it is most important for the United States to be a world leader in?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
385	01	Economic strength
176	02	Military strength
107	03	Scientific and technological progress
101	04	Moral values
83	05	Standard of living
33	06	Ability to give political leadership to other like-minded countries
220	07	Skill in negotiating settlements that avoid war
5	08	Willingness to make military commitments to other countries and to keep them
18	09	Willingness to give economic aid to other countries
69	00	Support of international organizations, such as the U.N.
7	10	None
83	11	Not sure
226	99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.5c. (Question applies to variables 159-165.) In terms of the interests of the United States, how important do you feel it is for the United States to have good relations with... --very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all?

159 Q.5c-1. Good relations with Western Europe? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1138	1	Very important
291	2	Somewhat important
32	3	Hardly important
41	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

160 Q.5c-2. Good relations with Japan? (See Q.5c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1059	1	Very important
359	2	Somewhat important
44	3	Hardly important at all
40	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

161 Q.5c-3. Good relations with the Soviet Union? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1074	1	Very important
314	2	Somewhat important
69	3	Hardly important at all
45	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

162 Q.5c-4. Good relations with Asia? (See Q.5c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
958	1	Very important
417	2	Somewhat important
76	3	Hardly important at all
50	4	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

163 Q.5c-5. Good relations with Latin America? (See Q.5c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
941	1	Very important
441	2	Somewhat important
75	3	Hardly important
45	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

164 Q.5c-6. Good relations with Africa? (See Q.5c. above for full text.)

Freq.	Code	Definition
838	1	Very important
490	2	Somewhat important
113	3	Hardly important at all
60	4	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

165 Q.5c-7. Good relations with the Arab countries? (See Q.5c. above.)

Freq.	Code	Definition
1028	1	Very important
347	2	Somewhat important
73	3	Hardly important at all
54	4	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

166 Q.6a. Which of these four statements comes closest to describing your own view of what the United States should do if friendly countries are attacked?

Freq.	Code	Definition
361	1	The United States should send <u>military aid, economic aid</u> and, if neccessary, send <u>American troops and manpower</u> .
558	2	We might send some <u>military aid</u> as well as <u>economic aid</u> , but we should not involve any American troops or manpower
325	3	We might send some <u>economic aid</u> , but we should not send military aid and should not involve any American troops or manpower
130	4	The United States should <u>not</u> send any military aid or economic aid, and should <u>not</u> send any American troops or manpower
128	5	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.6b. (Question applies to variables 167-174.) Looking back on it, do you feel that the Vietnam War taught us that... , or don't you feel the Vietnam War taught us this?

167 Q.6b-1. Taught us that the United States should avoid all wars we cannot win? (See Q.6b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
632	1	Taught
667	2	Did not teach
203	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

168 Q.6b-2. Taught us that if we are to keep our commitments to our friends and allies, we must sometimes fight limited wars? (See Q.6b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
680	1	Taught
542	2	Did not teach
276	3	Not sure
15	9	Not ascertained

169 Q.6b-3. Taught us that we sometimes have to back governments we don't like because a communist takeover would be worse? (See Q.6b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
771	1	Taught
488	2	Did not teach
241	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

170 Q.6b-4. Taught us that we should not commit American troops to civil wars in other countries? (See Q.6b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
963	1	Taught
351	2	Did not teach
187	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

171 Q.6b-5. Taught us that we can stop aggressors who would take over our small allies? (See Q.6b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
525	1	Taught
684	2	Did not teach
294	3	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

172 Q.6b-6. Taught us that in the future we should send arms and supplies, but not lose our own men in such wars? (See Q. 6b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
890	1	Taught
391	2	Did not teach
218	3	Not sure
14	9	Not ascertained

173 Q.6b-7. Taught us that military leaders should be able to fight wars without civilian leaders tying their hands? (See Q.6b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
614	1	Taught
527	2	Did not teach
354	3	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

174 Q.6b-8. Taught us that we should not commit American lives to the defense of corrupt governments abroad? (See Q.6b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1012	1	Taught
303	2	Did not teach
186	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

Q.6c. (Question applies to variables 175-192.) Here is a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. For each one, would you please say whether you think that should be a very important foreign policy goal of the United States, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important goal at all?

175 Q.6c-1. Goal of containing communism? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
814	1	Very important
397	2	Somewhat important
193	3	Not important at all
80	4	Not sure
29	9	Not ascertained

176 Q.6c-2. Goal of helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
575	1	Very important
721	2	Somewhat important
127	3	Not important at all
60	4	Not sure
30	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

177 Q.6c-3. Goal of keeping peace in the world? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1258	1	Very important
164	2	Somewhat important
32	3	Not important at all
30	4	Not sure
29	9	Not ascertained

178 Q.6c-4. Goal of worldwide arms control? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
973	1	Very important
348	2	Somewhat important
69	3	Not important at all
91	4	Not sure
32	9	Not ascertained

179 Q.6c-5. Goal of defending our allies' security? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
490	1	Very important
743	2	Somewhat important
135	3	Not important at all
112	4	Not sure
33	9	Not ascertained

180 Q.6c-6. Goal of promoting and defending our own security? (See Q.6c.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1234	1	Very important
175	2	Somewhat important
26	3	Not important at all
45	4	Not sure
33	9	Not ascertained

181 Q.6c-7. Goal of promoting the development of capitalism abroad?
(See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
244	1	Very important
594	2	Somewhat important
440	3	Not important at all
194	4	Not sure
41	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

182 Q.6c-8. Goal of securing adequate supplies of energy? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1125	1	Very important
258	2	Somewhat important
29	3	Not important at all
63	4	Not sure
38	9	Not ascertained

183 Q.6c-9. Goal of helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
413	1	Very important
631	2	Somewhat important
329	3	Not important at all
110	4	Not sure
30	9	Not ascertained

184 Q.6c-10. Goal of protecting the interests of American business abroad? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
577	1	Very important
617	2	Somewhat important
201	3	Not important at all
86	4	Not sure
32	9	Not ascertained

185 Q.6c-11. Goal of protecting the jobs of American workers? (See Q.6c.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1099	1	Very important
262	2	Somewhat important
68	3	Not important at all
50	4	Not sure
34	9	Not ascertained

186 Q.6c-12. Goal of protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
420	1	Very important
788	2	Somewhat important
164	3	Not important at all
106	4	Not sure
35	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

187 Q.6c-13. Goal of maintaining a balance of power among nations? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
712	1	Very important
506	2	Somewhat important
115	3	Not important at all
141	4	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

188 Q.6c-14. Goal of combatting world hunger? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
893	1	Very important
466	2	Somewhat important
72	3	Not important at all
48	4	Not sure
34	9	Not ascertained

189 Q.6c-15. Goal of helping solve world inflation? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
949	1	Very important
393	2	Somewhat important
59	3	Not important at all
74	4	Not sure
38	9	Not ascertained

190 Q.6c-16. Goal of strengthening the United Nations? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
673	1	Very important
470	2	Somewhat important
210	3	Not important at all
112	4	Not sure
48	9	Not ascertained

191 Q.6c-17. Goal of strengthening countries who are friendly toward us? (See Q.6c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
551	1	Very important
723	2	Somewhat important
118	3	Not important at all
78	4	Not sure
43	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

192 Q.6c-18. Goal of fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation, and energy? (See Q.6c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
977	1	Very important
360	2	Somewhat important
51	3	Not important at all
87	4	Not sure
38	9	Not ascertained

Q.6d. (Question applies to variables 193-210, and is asked of each person who responded "very important" or "somewhat important" in variables 175-192.) How would you rate the job the United States is now doing in... --excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

193 Q.6d-1. Rate containing communism? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
83	1	Excellent
551	2	Pretty good
388	3	Only fair
71	4	Poor
70	5	Not sure
350	9	Not ascertained

194 Q.6d-2. Rate helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
75	1	Excellent
626	2	Pretty good
407	3	Only fair
72	4	Poor
63	5	Not sure
270	9	Not ascertained

195 Q.6d-3. Rate keeping peace in the world? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
136	1	Excellent
697	2	Pretty good
413	3	Only fair
88	4	Poor
39	5	Not sure
140	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

196 Q.6d-4. Rate worldwide arms control? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
87	1	Excellent
589	2	Pretty good
413	3	Only fair
85	4	Poor
91	5	Not sure
248	9	Not ascertained

197 Q.6d-5. Rate defending our allies' security? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
92	1	Excellent
688	2	Pretty good
292	3	Only fair
33	4	Poor
67	5	Not sure
341	9	Not ascertained

198 Q.6d-6. Rate promoting and defending our own security? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
213	1	Excellent
755	2	Pretty good
267	3	Only fair
52	4	Poor
69	5	Not sure
157	9	Not ascertained

199 Q.6d-7. Rate promoting the development of capitalism abroad? (See Q.6d.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
55	1	Excellent
364	2	Pretty good
263	3	Only fair
44	4	Poor
73	5	Not sure
714	9	Not ascertained

200 Q.6d-8. Rate securing adequate supplies of energy? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
51	1	Excellent
445	2	Pretty good
531	3	Only fair
237	4	Poor
53	5	Not sure
196	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

201 Q.6d-9. Rate helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
34	1	Excellent
363	2	Pretty good
418	3	Only fair
87	4	Poor
93	5	Not sure
518	9	Not ascertained

202 Q.6d-10. Rate protecting the interests of American business abroad? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
72	1	Excellent
537	2	Pretty good
335	3	Only fair
84	4	Poor
117	5	Not sure
368	9	Not ascertained

203 Q.6d-11. Rate protecting the jobs of American workers? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
49	1	Excellent
410	2	Pretty good
469	3	Only fair
283	4	Poor
89	5	Not sure
213	9	Not ascertained

204 Q.6d-12. Rate protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
68	1	Excellent
544	2	Pretty good
416	3	Only fair
57	4	Poor
67	5	Not sure
361	9	Not ascertained

205 Q.6d-13. Rate maintaining a balance of power among nations? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
72	1	Excellent
555	2	Pretty good
386	3	Only fair
71	4	Poor
81	5	Not sure
348	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. name and description

206 Q.6d-14. Rate combatting world hunger? (See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
83	1	Excellent
452	2	Pretty good
460	3	Only fair
241	4	Poor
57	5	Not sure
220	9	Not ascertained

207 Q.6d-15. Rate helping solve world inflation? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
31	1	Excellent
279	2	Pretty good
462	3	Only fair
462	4	Poor
63	5	Not sure
234	9	Not ascertained

208 Q.6d-16. Rate strengthening the United Nations? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
63	1	Excellent
443	2	Pretty good
364	3	Only fair
141	4	Poor
76	5	Not sure
426	9	Not ascertained

209 Q.6d-17. Rate strengthening countries who are friendly toward us?
(See Q.6d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
68	1	Excellent
634	2	Pretty good
371	3	Only fair
38	4	Poor
89	5	Not sure
313	9	Not ascertained

210 Q.6d-18. Rate fostering international cooperation to solve common
problems, such as food, inflation, and energy? (See Q.6d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
53	1	Excellent
501	2	Pretty good
453	3	Only fair
165	4	Poor
71	5	Not sure
270	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

211 Q.6e. Looking at this list again, which goal would you say should
be the most important foreign policy goal of the United States?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
99	01	Containing communism
38	02	Helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries
475	03	Keeping peace in the world
32	04	Worldwide arms control
7	05	Defending our allies' security
122	06	Promoting and defending our own security
5	07	Promoting the development of capitalism abroad
49	08	Securing adequate supplies of energy
5	09	Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations
8	00	Protecting the interests of American business abroad
88	10	Protecting the jobs of American workers
3	11	Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression
22	21	Maintaining a balance of power among nations
70	22	Combatting world hunger
72	23	Helping solve world inflation
16	24	Strengthening the United Nations
2	25	Strengthening countries who are friendly towards us
194	26	Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation, and energy
14	27	None
91	28	Not sure
101	99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

212 Q.6f. And what would you say should be the least important foreign policy goal of the United States?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
99	01	Containing communism
56	02	Helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries
7	03	Keeping peace in the world
28	04	Worldwide arms control
69	05	Defending our allies' security
6	06	Promoting and defending our own security
205	07	Promoting the development of capitalism abroad
6	08	Securing adequate supplies of energy
144	09	Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations
102	00	Protecting the interests of American business abroad
20	10	Protecting the jobs of American workers
48	11	Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression
54	21	Maintaining a balance of power among nations
15	22	Combatting world hunger
25	23	Helping solve world inflation
136	24	Strengthening the United Nations
55	25	Strengthening countries who are friendly towards us
27	26	Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation, and energy
48	27	None
270	28	Not sure
101	99	Not ascertained

Q.7a. (Question applies to variables 213-221.) Now I would like to read you a number of statements people have made about America's foreign policy. For each of these statements, please tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat or disagree strongly.

213 Q.7a-1. The United States has a real responsibility to take a very active role in the world? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
742	1	Agree strongly
526	2	Agree somewhat
122	3	Disagree somewhat
50	4	Disagree strongly
34	5	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

214 Q.7a-2. America's real concerns should be at home, not abroad? (See Q.7a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
859	1	Agree strongly
425	2	Agree somewhat
124	3	Disagree somewhat
48	4	Disagree strongly
19	5	Not sure
38	9	Not ascertained

215 Q.7a-3. We should give foreign aid only to our friends, and not to countries who criticize the United States? (See Q.7a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
498	1	Agree strongly
419	2	Agree somewhat
338	3	Disagree somewhat
139	4	Disagree strongly
79	5	Not sure
40	9	Not ascertained

216 Q.7a-4. We should build up our own defenses and let the rest of the world take care of itself? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
361	1	Agree strongly
405	2	Agree somewhat
411	3	Disagree somewhat
245	4	Disagree strongly
50	5	Not sure
41	9	Not ascertained

217 Q.7a-5. We should take a more active role in opposing the policy of apartheid—that is, racial separation—in South Africa? (See Q.7a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
221	1	Agree strongly
275	2	Agree somewhat
316	3	Disagree somewhat
343	4	Disagree strongly
318	5	Not sure
40	9	Not ascertained

218 Q.7a-6. We should conduct more and more of our foreign affairs through genuinely international organizations? (See Q.7a above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
399	1	Agree strongly
483	2	Agree somewhat
210	3	Disagree somewhat
145	4	Disagree strongly
236	5	Not sure
40	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

219 Q.7a-7. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union and China,
there is little chance for world war anymore? (See Q.7a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
98	1	Agree strongly
303	2	Agree somewhat
460	3	Disagree somewhat
461	4	Disagree strongly
153	5	Not sure
38	9	Not ascertained

220 Q.7a-8. How the Soviet Union handles the treatment of the Jews
or other minority groups is a matter of internal Soviet
politics, and none of our business? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
225	1	Agree strongly
375	2	Agree somewhat
412	3	Disagree somewhat
294	4	Disagree strongly
167	5	Not sure
40	9	Not ascertained

221 Q.7a-9. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union, we
should work more closely with the Russians to keep smaller
countries from going to war? (See Q.7a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
528	1	Agree strongly
551	2	Agree somewhat
170	3	Disagree somewhat
67	4	Disagree strongly
158	5	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

Q.7b. (Question applies to variables 222-226.) If there is some
advantage to the United States in it, do you feel it is
justified or not for us... ?

222 Q.7b-1. Justified for us to establish trade relations with communist
countries? (See Q.7b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
899	1	Justified
362	2	Not justified
213	3	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

223 Q.7b-2. Justified for us to recognize democratic left-wing governments when they come to power? (See Q.7b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
622	1	Justified
466	2	Not justified
386	3	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

224 Q.7b-3. Justified for us to back governments which believe in our free enterprise system but not in democracy? (See Q.7b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
670	1	Justified
456	2	Not justified
347	3	Not sure
40	9	Not ascertained

225 Q.7b-4. Justified for us to back socialist governments that respect the basic political rights of their people? (See Q.7b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
866	1	Justified
297	2	Not justified
308	3	Not sure
42	9	Not ascertained

226 Q.7b-5. Justified for us to back authoritarian governments that have overthrown democratic governments? (See Q.7b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
175	1	Justified
944	2	Not justified
352	3	Not sure
42	9	Not ascertained

Q.7c. (Question applies to variables 227-239.) Here's a list of international events that the United States has been involved in in recent history. For each, please tell me whether you think it was a proud moment in American history, a dark moment, or neither a proud moment nor a dark moment.

227 Q.7c-1. United States' role in the founding of the United Nations? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1230	1	Proud moment
59	2	Dark moment
129	3	Neither
78	4	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

228 Q.7c-2. United States' role in the Korean War? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
328	1	Proud moment
612	2	Dark moment
407	3	Neither
149	4	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

229 Q.7c-3. Nixon's trip to Communist China? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
899	1	Proud moment
139	2	Dark moment
362	3	Neither
95	4	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

230 Q.7c-4. United States' role in the Vietnam War? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
118	1	Proud moment
1078	2	Dark moment
226	3	Neither
73	4	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

231 Q.7c-5. The Berlin airlift? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
791	1	Proud moment
104	2	Dark moment
220	3	Neither
379	4	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

232 Q.7c-6. CIA involvement in Chile? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
98	1	Proud moment
609	2	Dark moment
279	3	Neither
507	4	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

233 Q.7c-7. Kennedy's handling of the Cuban missile crisis? (See Q.7c.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
792	1	Proud moment
268	2	Dark moment
216	3	Neither
219	4	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

234 Q.7c-8. United States' involvement in the Dominican Republic? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
143	1	Proud moment
301	2	Dark moment
406	3	Neither
643	4	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

235 Q.7c-9. United States' role in World War II? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1026	1	Proud moment
184	2	Dark moment
165	3	Neither
120	4	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

236 Q.7c-10. The founding of the Peace Corps? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1209	1	Proud moment
30	2	Dark moment
146	3	Neither
109	4	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

237 Q.7c-11. The Marshall Plan of aid to Europe? (See Q.7c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
835	1	Proud moment
86	2	Dark moment
227	3	Neither
346	4	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

238 Q.7c-12. United States' sending emergency food to Bangladesh? (See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1134	1	Proud moment
44	2	Dark moment
161	3	Neither
155	4	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

239 Q.7c-13 American support of Israel during the October, 1973, war?
(See Q.7c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
638	1	Proud moment
162	2	Dark moment
439	3	Neither
252	4	Not sure
22	9	Not ascertained

Q.7d. (Question applies to variables 240-254.) For each of these statements about international affairs, tell me whether you tend to agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly.

240 Q.7d-1. While every country feels that what it believes in is right, when you boil it down in world affairs, having the power to get what you want is what really counts today? (See Q.7d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
500	1	Agree strongly
484	2	Agree somewhat
226	3	Disagree somewhat
189	4	Disagree strongly
92	5	Not sure
22	9	Not ascertained

241 Q.7d-2. It's morally wrong for the United States to support a military dictatorship that strips its people of their basic rights, even if that dictatorship will allow us to set up military bases in that country? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
740	1	Agree strongly
363	2	Agree somewhat
138	3	Disagree somewhat
130	4	Disagree strongly
121	5	Not sure
21	9	Not ascertained

242 Q.7d-3. The United States is rich and powerful enough to go it alone, without getting involved in the problems of the rest of the world? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
314	1	Agree strongly
312	2	Agree somewhat
387	3	Disagree somewhat
400	4	Disagree strongly
79	5	Not sure
21	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 243 Q.7d-4. The United States should put pressure on countries which systematically violate basic human rights? (See Q.7d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
536	1	Agree strongly
477	2	Agree somewhat
216	3	Disagree somewhat
103	4	Disagree strongly
160	5	Not sure
21	9	Not ascertained

- 244 Q.7d-5. The only way peace can exist in this world is when a country like the United States who wants peace is strong enough to back up warnings to possible aggressor nations that they can't get away with aggression? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
657	1	Agree strongly
463	2	Agree somewhat
157	3	Disagree somewhat
64	4	Disagree strongly
146	5	Not sure
26	9	Not ascertained

- 245 Q.7d-6. Countries gain power when they have something that other countries need from them, such as the way the Arabs have gained power through oil? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
877	1	Agree strongly
448	2	Agree somewhat
69	3	Disagree somewhat
34	4	Disagree strongly
62	5	Not sure
23	9	Not ascertained

- 246 Q.7d-7. We should have the same kind of dedication to the spread of political freedom and private enterprise of business in the world as the Russians and Chinese have for the spread of communism in th world. (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
637	1	Agree strongly
418	2	Agree somewhat
169	3	Disagree somewhat
82	4	Disagree strongly
178	5	Not sure
29	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

247 Q.7d-8. In an age of nuclear warfare, the old ideas of power politics and power alliances between countries have grown out-of-date? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
371	1	Agree strongly
421	2	Agree somewhat
279	3	Disagree somewhat
129	4	Disagree strongly
289	5	Not sure
24	9	Not ascertained

248 Q.7d-9. America is a melting pot of people from different countries, and, wherever possible, we should try to maintain close ties and friendly relations with the countries from which our people's ancestors came? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
482	1	Agree strongly
535	2	Agree somewhat
244	3	Disagree somewhat
91	4	Disagree strongly
134	5	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

249 Q.7d-10. It is important in foreign affairs for us to keep a close relationship with those countries that have similar traditions and appreciation of freedom, such as England and France? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
697	1	Agree strongly
577	2	Agree somewhat
104	3	Disagree somewhat
26	4	Disagree strongly
82	5	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

250 Q.7d-11. In a nuclear age, when the whole world can be blown up, we have to overcome old animosities and ideological differences and learn to live with countries such as the Soviet Union and China? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
745	1	Agree strongly
467	2	Agree somewhat
91	3	Disagree somewhat
56	4	Disagree strongly
127	5	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 251 Q.7d-12. The United Nations is good in theory, but the real way to keep peace in the world is to have the super-powers such as the United States and the Soviet Union agree that they will not allow other countries to wage war? (See Q.7d. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
485	1	Agree strongly
453	2	Agree somewhat
204	3	Disagree somewhat
152	4	Disagree strongly
189	5	Not sure
30	9	Not ascertained

- 252 Q.7d-13. The big breakthroughs in peacemaking in the future will come less from agreements with traditional allies and more from agreements in learning to live together with traditional enemies? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
660	1	Agree strongly
503	2	Agree somewhat
90	3	Disagree somewhat
34	4	Disagree strongly
197	5	Not sure
29	9	Not ascertained

- 253 Q.7d-14. In the long run, the only way to keep peace in the world is when nations, including the United States, are willing to give up their own power to a truly international organization that will have the military power to enforce peace? (See Q.7d.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
314	1	Agree strongly
304	2	Agree somewhat
244	3	Disagree somewhat
398	4	Disagree strongly
224	5	Not sure
28	9	Not ascertained

- 254 Q.7d-15. Problems like food, energy and inflation are so big that no country can solve them alone, and international cooperation is the only way we can make progress in solving these problems? (See Q.7d. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
787	1	Agree strongly
440	2	Agree somewhat
102	3	Disagree somewhat
75	4	Disagree strongly
84	5	Not sure
25	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

Q.8. (Question applies to variables 255-266.) There has been a lot of discussion about what circumstances might justify United States military involvement, including the use of United States troops. Do you feel if... , you would favor or oppose U.S. military involvement?

255 Q.8-1. Use of troops if Canada were invaded? (See Q.8. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1168	1	Favor
166	2	Oppose
158	3	Not sure
21	9	Not ascertained

256 Q.8-2. Use of troops if Western Europe were invaded? (See Q.8. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
599	1	Favor
602	2	Oppose
288	3	Not sure
24	9	Not ascertained

257 Q.8-3. Use of troops if North Vietnam launched a major attack against Saigon? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
160	1	Favor
1091	2	Oppose
239	3	Not sure
23	9	Not ascertained

258 Q.8-4. Use of troops if Israel were being defeated by the Arabs? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
411	1	Favor
747	2	Oppose
333	3	Not sure
22	9	Not ascertained

259 Q.8-5. Use of troops if the Soviet Union attacked Yugoslavia after Tito's death? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
160	1	Favor
968	2	Oppose
358	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

260 Q.8-6. Use of troops if the Russians took over West Berlin? (See Q.8.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
512	1	Favor
645	2	Oppose
332	3	Not sure
24	9	Not ascertained

261 Q.8-7. Use of troops if Communist China invaded Formosa (Taiwan)?
(See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
257	1	Favor
874	2	Oppose
354	3	Not sure
28	9	Not ascertained

262 Q.8-8. Use of troops if North Korea attacked South Korea? (See Q.8.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
220	1	Favor
967	2	Oppose
299	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

263 Q.8-9. Use of troops if Communist China attacked India? (See Q.8.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
247	1	Favor
865	2	Oppose
374	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

264 Q.8-10. Use of troops if the Arabs cut off the oil supply to
Western Europe? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
312	1	Favor
843	2	Oppose
331	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

265 Q.8-11. Use of troops if Castro's Cuba invaded the Dominican Republic
in the Caribbean? (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
482	1	Favor
646	2	Oppose
358	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

266 Q.8-12. Use of troops if the Arabs cut off the oil supply to Japan?
 (See Q.8. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
211	1	Favor
944	2	Oppose
333	3	Not sure
25	9	Not ascertained

267 Q.9a. Do you feel that the United States should mainly make its major foreign policy decisions on its own, or do you feel it should mainly consult with its major allies before making major foreign policy decisions?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
579	1	Mainly make foreign policy decisions on its own
772	2	Mainly consult with major allies
143	3	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

268 Q.9b. Some people feel that Secretary of State Kissinger has been too secretive and has not consulted our allies enough in his dealings with the Soviet Union and China. Do you feel that Dr. Kissinger has been too secretive, or that his kind of secret diplomacy is necessary?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
394	1	Too secretive
865	2	Secret diplomacy necessary
236	3	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

Q.10a. (Question applies to variables 269-277.) For each of these suggestions, please tell me whether you think it is something people you know would be willing to do, or not?

269 Q.10a-1. Go without meat one day each week, in order to send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
893	1	Would be willing
471	2	Would not be willing
126	3	Not sure
23	9	Not ascertained

<u>Var.</u> <u>no.</u>	<u>Question</u> <u>number and description</u>
---------------------------	--

- 270 Q.10a-2. Cut back on our consumption of gasoline by 10% if it would reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1007	1	Would be willing
335	2	Would not be willing
149	3	Not sure
22	9	Not ascertained

- 271 Q.10a-3. Spend tax dollars at home to develop new energy sources such as the use of solar rays and new coal technology, so that we become less dependent on foreign countries for gasoline? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1230	1	Would be willing
127	2	Would not be willing
129	3	Not sure
27	9	Not ascertained

- 272 Q.10a-4. Pay 25¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
354	1	Would be willing
941	2	Would not be willing
196	3	Not sure
22	9	Not ascertained

- 273 Q.10a-5. Pay 10¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
617	1	Would be willing
645	2	Would not be willing
225	3	Not sure
26	9	Not ascertained

- 274 Q.10a-6. Cut out all inessential uses of fertilizer at home, including uses to beautify our lawns, so that more fertilizer would be available to other countries to help improve their agricultural crop and avoid starvation in those countries? (See Q.10a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
809	1	Would be willing
449	2	Would not be willing
226	3	Not sure
29	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 275 Q.10a-7. Support the use of military force by the oil-consuming countries, such as the United States, Western Europe and Japan, to take oil out of the hands of the Arabs? (See Q.10a.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
350	1	Would be willing
822	2	Would not be willing
309	3	Not sure
32	9	Not ascertained

- 276 Q.10a-8. Pay more for food at home, in order to cut food consumption at home and send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10a. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
216	1	Would be willing
1102	2	Would not be willing
170	3	Not sure
25	9	Not ascertained

- 277 Q.10a-9. Accept a system of gasoline rationing so that we could cut our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10a. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
722	1	Would be willing
502	2	Would not be willing
259	3	Not sure
30	9	Not ascertained

Q.10b. (Question applies to variables 278-286.) Now, for each statement, please tell me whether you personally would be willing to do it, or not.

- 278 Q.10b-1. Go without meat one day each week, in order to send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1105	1	Willing
335	2	Not willing
39	3	Not sure
34	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

279 Q.10b-2. Cut back on our consumption of gasoline by 10% if it would reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1154	1	Willing
247	2	Not willing
75	3	Not sure
37	9	Not ascertained

280 Q.10b-3. Spend tax dollars at home to develop new energy sources such as the use of solar rays and new coal technology, so that we become less dependent on foreign countries for gasoline? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1290	1	Willing
119	2	Not willing
68	3	Not sure
36	9	Not ascertained

281 Q.10b-4. Pay 25¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back on our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
442	1	Willing
909	2	Not willing
126	3	Not sure
36	9	Not ascertained

282 Q.10b-5. Pay 10¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
725	1	Willing
612	2	Not willing
130	3	Not sure
46	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 283 Q.10b-6. Cut out all inessential uses of fertilizer at home, including uses to beautify our lawns, so that more fertilizer would be available to other countries to help improve their agricultural crop and avoid starvation in those countries? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1008	1	Willing
341	2	Not willing
126	3	Not sure
38	9	Not ascertained

- 284 Q.10b-7. Support the use of military force by the oil-consuming countries, such as the United States, Western Europe and Japan, to take oil out of the hands of the Arabs? (See Q.10b.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
367	1	Willing
870	2	Not willing
231	3	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

- 285 Q.10b-8. Pay more for food at home, in order to cut food consumption at home and send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
330	1	Willing
1034	2	Not willing
110	3	Not sure
39	9	Not ascertained

- 286 Q.10b-9. Accept a system of gasoline rationing so that we could cut our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
865	1	Willing
423	2	Not willing
178	3	Not sure
47	9	Not ascertained

Q.10c. (Question applies to variables 287-295; asked only if response is "not willing" or "not sure" in variables 278-286.) Supposing the President and the Secretary of State were to ask the people in this country to... , then would you be willing to do it, or not?

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 287 Q.10c-1. Go without meat one day each week, in order to send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
69	1	Willing
258	2	Not willing
36	3	Not sure
1150	9	Not ascertained

- 288 Q.10c-2. Cut back on our consumption of gasoline by 10% if it would reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
65	1	Willing
183	2	Not willing
60	3	Not sure
1205	9	Not ascertained

- 289 Q.10c-3. Spend tax dollars at home to develop new energy sources such as the use of solar rays and new coal technology, so that we become less dependent on foreign countries for gasoline? (See Q.10c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
26	1	Willing
98	2	Not willing
54	9	Not sure
1335	9	Not ascertained

- 290 Q.10c-4. Pay 25¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back on our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
91	1	Willing
740	2	Not willing
175	3	Not sure
507	9	Not ascertained

- 291 Q.10c-5. Pay 10¢ a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back on our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q-10c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
85	1	Willing
498	2	Not willing
138	3	Not sure
792	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 292 Q.10c-6. Cut out all inessential uses of fertilizer at home, including uses to beautify our lawns, so that more fertilizer would be available to other countries to help improve their agricultural crop and avoid starvation in those countries? (See. Q.10c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
89	1	Willing
251	2	Not willing
110	3	Not sure
1063	9	Not ascertained

- 293 Q.10c-7. Support the use of military force by the oil-consuming countries, such as the United States, Western Europe and Japan, to take oil out of the hands of the Arabs? (See Q.10c.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
92	1	Willing
728	2	Not willing
237	3	Not sure
456	9	Not ascertained

- 294 Q.10c-8. Pay more for food at home, in order to cut food consumption at home and send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages? (See Q.10c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
116	1	Willing
843	2	Not willing
155	3	Not sure
399	9	Not ascertained

- 295 Q.10c-9. Accept a system of gasoline rationing so that we could cut our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil? (See Q.10c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
94	1	Willing
320	2	Not willing
158	3	Not sure
941	9	Not ascertained

- 296 Q.10d. Do you think that we should expand our spending on national defense, keep it about the same as it is now, or cut back our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
195	1	Expand
694	2	Keep about the same
487	3	Cut back
118	4	Not sure
19	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 297 Q.10e. (Applies if response is "cut back" in variable 296.) Do you think that we should cut back on our defense spending if it meant laying off employees from defense plants and increasing unemployment, or don't you think that way?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
201	1	Think that way
209	2	Don't think that way
53	3	Not sure
1050	9	Not ascertained

- 298 Q.10f. (Applies if response is "cut back" in variable 296.) Do you think that we should cut back our defense spending if it meant that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or don't you think that way?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
137	1	Think that way
279	2	Don't think that way
53	3	Not sure
1044	9	Not ascertained

- 299 Q.10g. (Applies if response is "expand" or "keep about the same" in variable 296.) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean increasing unemployment, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
184	1	Would change mind
615	2	Would still think way do
67	3	Not sure
647	9	Not ascertained

- 300 Q.10h. (Applies if response is "expand" or "keep about the same" in variable 296.) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
328	1	Would change mind
430	2	Would still think way do
69	3	Not sure
686	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 301 Q.11a. Some people feel that NATO has outlived its usefulness, and that the United States should withdraw militarily from NATO, the military organization of Western Europe and the United States. Others say that NATO has discouraged the Russians from trying a military take-over in Western Europe. Do you feel we should increase our commitment to NATO, keep our commitment what it is now, decrease our commitment but still remain in NATO, or withdraw from NATO entirely?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
65	1	Increase commitment
759	2	Keep commitment what it is
195	3	Decrease our commitment
102	4	Withdraw from NATO
369	5	Not sure
23	9	Not ascertained

- 302 Q.11b. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Russia to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
880	1	Is possible
389	2	Not possible
220	3	Not sure
23	9	Not ascertained

- Q.11c. (Question applies to variables 303-311.) For each of these proposals that have been made for possible agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union, tell me if you would favor or oppose such an agreement.

- 303 Q.11c-1. Expanding trade between the United States and the Soviet Union? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1018	1	Favor
312	2	Oppose
163	3	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

- 304 Q.11c-2. Giving the Soviet Union the same trade treatment that we give other countries? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
938	1	Favor
353	2	Oppose
202	3	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

305 Q.11c-3. Undertaking joint efforts to curb air and water pollution?
 (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1213	1	Favor
174	2	Oppose
106	3	Not sure
20	9	Not ascertained

306 Q.11c-4. Undertaking joint efforts to solve the world energy shortage?
 (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1253	1	Favor
138	2	Oppose
97	3	Not sure
25	9	Not ascertained

307 Q.11c-5. Bringing about peace in the Middle East? (See Q.11c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1225	1	Favor
134	2	Oppose
130	3	Not sure
24	9	Not ascertained

308 Q.11c-6. Undertaking joint space missions? (See Q.11c. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
908	1	Favor
415	2	Oppose
168	3	Not sure
22	9	Not ascertained

309 Q.11c-7. Substantially limiting the number of nuclear missiles each
 country has? (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1143	1	Favor
190	2	Oppose
155	3	Not sure
25	9	Not ascertained

310 Q.11c-8. Exchanging scientists, and other technical missions? (See Q.11c.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
963	1	Favor
356	2	Oppose
168	3	Not sure
26	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

311 Q.11c-9. Reducing the number of American and Russian troops in Europe?
 (See Q.11c. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1083	1	Favor
183	2	Oppose
226	3	Not sure
21	9	Not ascertained

312 Q.11d. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Communist China to reach long-term agreements to keep the peace, or do you think this is not possible?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
844	1	Is possible
444	2	Not possible
209	3	Not sure
16	9	Not ascertained

313 Q.12a. Do you think that more countries in the world are likely to become communist in the next ten years or so, or not?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
707	1	Think that way
452	2	Don't think that way
337	3	Not sure
17	9	Not ascertained

Q.12b. (Question applies to variables 314-319.) If... were to become communist, do you think this would be a threat to the United States, or not?

314 Q.12b-1. A Communist Western Europe? (See 12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1067	1	Threat to United States
292	2	No threat
143	3	Not sure
11	9	Not ascertained

315 Q.12b-2. Communist Japan? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1013	1	Threat to United States
341	2	No threat
146	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

316 Q.12b-3. Communist African countries? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
765	1	Threat to U.S.
526	2	No threat
209	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

317 Q.12b-4. Communist Latin American countries? (See Q.12b. above.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1038	1	Threat to U.S.
306	2	No threat
156	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

318 Q.12b-5. Communist Italy? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
750	1	Threat to U.S.
549	2	No threat
202	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

319 Q.12b-6. Communist Portugal? (See Q.12b. above for full text.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
704	1	Threat to U.S.
586	2	No threat
211	3	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

320 Q.13a. All in all, do you favor or oppose the United States establishing full diplomatic relations with Cuba?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
798	1	Favor
469	2	Oppose
233	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

321 Q.13b. How would you rate the job the CIA is doing as the chief foreign intelligence agency of the United States government--excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
74	1	Excellent
392	2	Pretty good
369	3	Only fair
214	4	Poor
451	5	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 322 Q.13c. In general, do you feel that the CIA should or should not work inside other countries to try to strengthen those elements that serve the interests of the United States and to weaken those forces that work against the interests of the United States?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
647	1	Should
391	2	Should not
457	3	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

- 323 Q.14a. How would you rate the job Henry Kissinger is doing as Secretary of State--excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
517	1	Excellent
615	2	Pretty good
241	3	Only fair
50	4	Poor
78	5	Not sure
12	9	Not ascertained

- 324 Q.14b. It has recently been suggested that the oil-consuming nations such as the United States, Canada, Western Europe and Japan get together to develop strategies which would make us less dependent on the decisions of the foreign oil-producing countries. Do you favor or oppose such cooperative efforts on the part of oil-consuming nations?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1203	1	Favor
94	2	Oppose
203	3	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

- 325 Q.14c. (Applies if response is "favor" in variable 324.) Would you favor such cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations if it meant that we would all have to cut back our own gasoline consumption by 10%, or would you oppose such cooperation?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
938	1	Favor
151	2	Oppose
74	3	Not sure
350	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

- 326 Q.14d. (Applies if response is "favor" in variable 324.) Would you favor such cooperation among oil-consuming nations if it meant spending United States tax dollars to support it, or would you oppose such cooperation?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
631	1	Favor
387	2	Oppose
148	3	Not sure
347	9	Not ascertained

- 327 Q.15a. One possible strategy would involve the industrialized nations extending easy-term loans to developing countries which currently have large deficits in their balance of payments because of the high cost of oil. Would you favor or oppose United States participation in this cooperative effort?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
469	1	Favor
581	2	Oppose
435	3	Not sure
28	9	Not ascertained

- 328 Q.15b. (Applies if response is "favor" in variable 327.) Would you favor such efforts to assist developing countries during the current energy shortage if it meant spending United States tax dollars, or would you oppose it?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
296	1	Favor
134	2	Oppose
35	3	Not sure
1048	9	Not ascertained

- 329 Q.16. If the United States, Western Europe and Japan were faced with another oil embargo by the Arab states, which of these policies do you think we should adopt?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
606	1	Share our oil with Europe and Japan, even if it means less oil for Americans
568	2	Go it alone, and let Europe and Japan fend for themselves
93	3	Invade the oil-producing countries
233	4	Not sure
13	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

330 Q.F1. What is your position in this household?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
646	1	Male head
198	2	Female head (no male head)
482	3	Wife
57	4	Son
33	5	Daughter
60	6	Other
37	9	Not ascertained

331 Q.F2a. Is the head of the household an hourly wage worker, salaried, or self-employed in his/her main job?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
390	1	Hourly wage worker
445	2	Salaried
211	3	Self-employed
283	4	Retired
65	5	Unemployed
38	6	Student
11	7	Military service
44	8	Housewife
12	9	Other
14	0	Not ascertained

332 Q.F2b. (Applies if response is "employed," "unemployed" or "retired" in variable 331.) What type of work does (did, if retired) the head of the household do?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
240	1	Professional, engineer
198	2	Manager, official, proprietor
66	3	Clerical worker
96	4	Sales worker
390	5	Skilled craftsman, foreman
188	6	Operative, unskilled laborer (except farm)
104	7	Service worker
64	8	Farmer, farm manager, farm laborer
10	9	Other
157	0	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

333 Q.F3. Are you single, married, widowed, divorced or separated?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
218	1	Single
1085	2	Married
130	3	Widowed
43	4	Divorced
9	5	Separated
8	0	Not ascertained

334 Did respondent give age?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1506	1	Yes
7	9	No

335 Q.F4. In what age group are you?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
85	1	18 to 20
158	2	21 to 24
184	3	25 to 29
172	4	30 to 34
111	5	35 to 39
239	6	40 to 49
289	7	50 to 64
266	8	65 and over
9	9	Refused

336 Q.F5. Would you please look at this card and tell me which letter represents the highest grade of school that you actually completed?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
11	1	C. No formal schooling (0 years)
95	2	D. First through seventh grade (1-7 years of school completed).
133	3	E. 8th grade (8 years of school completed).
230	4	F. Some high school (9-11 years of school completed).
492	5	G. High school graduate (12 years of school completed).
272	6	H. Some college (1-3 years of college completed).
47	7	I. Two year college graduate (completed 2 years of community college, etc.).
141	8	J. Four year college graduate (completed 4 years of college).
92	9	K. Post graduate (4 year college graduate and completed at least 1 year of graduate school).

Var. Question
no. number and description

337 Q.F6. Are you a member of a labor union, or is any other member of this household a member of a labor union?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
236	1	Self is member
175	2	Other is member*
1073	3	No union member in household
13	4	Not sure
16	9	Missing

*15 gave a multiple response indicating that they themselves and another person in the household were union members. This accounts for the apparently inflated total in the frequency tables.

338 Did respondent give income?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1352	1	Yes
161	0	No

339 Q.F7. For statistical purposes only, we need to know your total household income for 1972. Will you please look at this card and tell me which letter best represents all the money the members of this household either earned or received, such as welfare, pensions, stocks, bonds, real estate and other investments, income from a business, before taxes in 1972?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
128	1	Under \$3,000
160	2	\$3,000 to \$4,999
131	3	\$5,000 to \$6,999
243	4	\$7,000 to \$9,999
347	5	\$10,000 to \$14,999
234	6	\$15,000 to \$19,999
96	7	\$20,000 to \$24,999
97	8	\$25,000 and over
77	9	Not sure/refused

340 Q.F8. What is your religion?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
893	1	Protestant
390	2	Catholic
62	3	Jewish
49	4	other
103	5	None
6	6	Not sure
10	9	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

341 Q.F9. Regardless of how you might vote, what do you usually consider yourself--a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
302	1	Republican
684	2	Democrat
438	3	Independent
30	4	Other
54	5	Not sure
5	9	Not ascertained

342 Q.F10. How would you describe your political philosophy--as conservative, middle-of-the-road, liberal, or radical?

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
445	1	Conservative
606	2	Middle-of-the-road
287	3	Liberal
51	4	Radical
118	5	Not sure
6	9	Not ascertained

343 Q.F11. What country or countries were your grandparents born in? multiple responses=5

<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
01	U.S.A.
02	Canada
03	Puerto Rico
04	Other Carribbean
05	Other Latin and South America
06	Ireland
07	England, Scotland, Wales
08	Scandinavia
09	Germany
00	France
10	Italy
11	Spain or Portugal
21	Other Western Europe
22	Austria or Hungary
23	Poland
24	Russia
25	Other Eastern Europe
26	Asia
27	Africa
28	Other
29	Not sure
99	Not ascertained

Var. Question
no. number and description

344 Q.F12. Ethnic group or racial background (recorded by interviewer-
no question asked.)

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1329	1	White
114	2	Black
0	3	Oriental
47	4	Spanish-American (Puerto Rican, Mexican-American)
4	5	Other
1	6	Not sure
18	9	Not ascertained

345 Q.F13. Sex of the respondent

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
754	1	Male
759	2	Female

346 Q.F14. Length of interview

<u>Freq.</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Definition</u>
0	01	15 minutes or less
1	02	16 minutes to 30 minutes
3	03	31 minutes to 45 minutes
39	04	46 minutes to 1 hour
142	05	1 hour 1 minute to 1 hour 15 minutes
313	06	1 hour 16 minutes to 1 hour 30 minutes
309	07	1 hour 31 minutes to 1 hour 45 minutes
341	08	1 hour 46 minutes to 2 hours
181	09	2 hours 1 minutes to 2 hours 15 minutes
85	00	2 hours 16 minutes to 2 hours 30 minutes
34	11	2 hours 31 minutes to 2 hours 45 minutes
12	12	More than 2 hours 45 minutes
53	99	Not ascertained

APPENDIX A: Region Codes

East = 1,2

Connecticut
Delaware
District of Columbia
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
New Hampshire

New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
West Virginia

South = 3,4

Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi

North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Virginia

Midwest - 5,6

Illinois
Indiana
Iowa
Kansas
Michigan
Minnesota

Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
Ohio
South Dakota
Wisconsin

West = 7,8

Arizona
California
Idaho
Montana
Nevada

New Mexico
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

APPENDIX B: Leadership Questionnaire

LOUIS HARRIS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York City, New York 10020

Study No. 2436L

December 1974

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY -- DO NOT FILL IN ✓

Questionnaire No. 5- 6- 7- 8-

Sample Point No. 10- 11- 12- 13- 14-

See below for category Code

Interviewer's name (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Respondent's name (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Title, position (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Office, Organization, Company (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Address (PLEASE PRINT): _____

City/Town (PRINT): _____ State (PRINT): _____ Zip code: _____

Telephone No. _____ Area code: _____

Date of interview: _____

I'm from Louis Harris and Associates, the national public opinion research firm. As the letter you received from Mr. Harris indicated, we are conducting a survey of the national leadership on issues of key importance in federal policy-making. The study is supported by major foundations. The results of the study will be made public and are anticipated by top people interested in and involved in policy formulations. Let me remind you that the results of the survey will be reported in the aggregate only, and not according to individual interviews. Your name or position will never be released.

Since this interview is being conducted among a national cross-section of leaders in many fields and among the American public, we had no choice but to design it as a structured questionnaire. We hope, however, that the questionnaire allows you adequate room for individual expression of your own ideas on these important issues.

Category

Code
Column 10

Political	1
Educators	2
Labor	3
Religious Leaders	4
Communications	5
Voluntary Organizations	6
Minorities, Dissident - Ethnic	7
Business	8

1a. What do you feel are the two or three biggest problems facing the country today that you would like to see the federal government do something about? Any others?

(20-
(21-
(22-
(23-

1b. What do you feel are the two or three biggest foreign policy problems facing the United States today that you would like to see the federal government do something about? Any others?

(24-
(25-
(26-
(27-

1c. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "A") Here is a list of present federal government programs. For each, I'd like you to tell me whether you feel it should be expanded, cut back or kept about the same. (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

1d. Looking again at the list, if you had to choose, which one or two would you like to see expanded first? (MULTIPLE RECORD BELOW)

1e. And which one or two would you like to see cut back first? (MULTIPLE RECORD BELOW)

	1c.				1d. Expanded First	1e. Cut Back First
	Expand	Cut Back	Kept Same	Not Sure		
1. Aid to education.....(28(	-1	-2	-3	-4	(41(-1	(43(-1
2. Defense spending.....(29(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-2	-2
3. Farm subsidies.....(30(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-3	-3
4. Military aid to other nations(31(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-4	-4
5. Economic aid to other nations(32(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5
6. Pollution control.....(33(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-6	-6
7. Housing.....(34(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-7	-7
8. Highway expenditures.....(35(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-8	-8
9. Welfare and relief programs						
at home.....(36(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-9	-9
10. Health insurance.....(37(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-0	-0
11. U.S. information programs						
abroad.....(38(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-x	-x
12. Secret political operations						
of the CIA.....(39(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-y	-y
13. General information gathering						
activities of the CIA.....(40(	-1	-2	-3	-4	(42(-1	(44(-1
				None.....	-2	-2
				Not sure.....	-3	-3

1f. We're interested in knowing how reliable you consider various sources of news on U.S. foreign policy. How reliable do you consider U.S. foreign policy news you receive from (READ LIST) -- very reliable, somewhat reliable, or hardly reliable at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

		Very Reliable	Somewhat Reliable	Hardly Reliable At All	Not Sure
1.	Television news.....	(49) -1	-2	-3	-4
2.	Radio news.....	(50) -1	-2	-3	-4
3.	News magazines.....	(51) -1	-2	-3	-4
4.	Newspapers.....	(52) -1	-2	-3	-4
5.	Friends of yours.....	(53) -1	-2	-3	-4
6.	Leaders of your political party.....	(54) -1	-2	-3	-4
7.	Foreign policy leaders in Congress.....	(55) -1	-2	-3	-4
8.	Private foreign policy organizations.....	(56) -1	-2	-3	-4
9.	Secretary of State Kissinger.....	(57) -1	-2	-3	-4
10.	The President.....	(58) -1	-2	-3	-4

2a. How important a role do you think (READ LIST) currently plays in determining the foreign policy of the United States -- a very important role, a somewhat important role, or hardly an important role at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

2b. Do you feel the role of (READ LIST) should be more important than it is now, less important, or about as important as it is now? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	2a. Current Role				2b. Role Should Play			
	Very Impor- tant	Some- what Impor- tant	Hardly Impor- tant	Not Sure	More Impor- tant	Less Impor- tant	About as Impor- tant	Not Sure
1. The President.....	(70) -1	-2	-3	-4	(80) -1	-2	-3	-4
2. The Secretary of State.....	(71) -1	-2	-3	-4	(10) -1	-2	-3	-4
3. The State Department as a whole.....	(72) -1	-2	-3	-4	(11) -1	-2	-3	-4
4. The Congress.....	(73) -1	-2	-3	-4	(12) -1	-2	-3	-4
5. The military.....	(74) -1	-2	-3	-4	(13) -1	-2	-3	-4
6. Public opinion.....	(75) -1	-2	-3	-4	(14) -1	-2	-3	-4
7. The United Nations.....	(76) -1	-2	-3	-4	(15) -1	-2	-3	-4
8. American business.....	(77) -1	-2	-3	-4	(16) -1	-2	-3	-4
9. The CIA.....	(78) -1	-2	-3	-4	(17) -1	-2	-3	-4
10. Labor unions.....	(79) -1	-2	-3	-4	(18) -1	-2	-3	-4

card 2

2c. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate President Ford -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor? (RECORD BELOW)

2d. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate Congress -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor? (RECORD BELOW)

2c. President Ford	2d. Congress
Excellent.....(19) -1	(20) -1
Pretty good.....-2	-2
Only fair.....-3	-3
Poor.....-4	-4
Not sure.....-5	-5

2e. In general, compared to the role of the President, do you feel that Congress is playing too strong a role in determining foreign policy, too weak a role, or about the right role it should play?

Congress playing too strong a role.....(21) -1
Congress playing too weak a role.....-2
Congress playing about the right role.....-3
Not sure.....-4

2f. As you know, for the past few years we have had Congress controlled by the Democrats and the White House controlled by the Republicans. Do you feel that, in determining domestic policies, having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other is a good thing for the country, a bad thing, or that it doesn't make any difference at all in domestic policies? (RECORD BELOW)

2g. What about foreign policies -- do you feel that having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other, such as we have today, is a good thing for the country, a bad thing or doesn't it make any difference at all in foreign policies? (RECORD BELOW)

2f. Domestic Policies	2g. Foreign Policies
Good thing.....(22(____-1	(23(____-1
Bad thing.....-2	____-2
Doesn't make any difference....-3	____-3
Not sure.....-4	____-4

3a. How important an impact do you think that U.S. foreign policy has on (READ LIST) -- a major impact, a minor impact, or no impact at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Major Impact	Minor Impact	No Impact At All	Not Sure
1. Our overall economy at home	(24(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
2. Food prices at home	(25(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
3. Gasoline prices at home	(26(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
4. Supplies of raw materials for manufacturing at home.	(27(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
5. Unemployment at home.....	(28(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
6. The sale of American products abroad	(29(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
7. The price of manufactured products at home	(30(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
8. Interest rates at home	(31(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
9. The value of the dollar abroad.....	(32(___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4

3b. What do you think have been the two or three main drawbacks, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to foreign nations? Anything else?

(33(____
(34(____

3c. What do you think have been the two or three main benefits, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to other countries? Anything else?

35(_____
36(_____

3d. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving economic aid to other nations, for purposes of economic development and technical assistance?

Favor.....(37(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

3e. Do you think that giving such economic aid to other countries (READ LIST), or not? (RECORD -BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Think	Don't Think	Not Sure
1. Helps our own national security.....	(38(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
2. Helps the national security of other countries....	(39(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
3. Helps our economy at home.....	(40(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
4. Hurts our economy at home.....	(41(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
5. Helps the economy of other countries.....	(42(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
6. Aggravates relations with other countries.....	(43(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
7. Strengthens our political friends abroad.....	(44(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
8. Improves American relations with other countries..	(45(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
9. Makes other countries too dependent on the U.S....	(46(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
10. Is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower.....	(47(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
11. Helps prevent the spread of communism.....	(48(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
12. Helps people in other countries live better.....	(49(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
13. Gets us too involved in other countries' affairs..	(50(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
14. Makes rulers of foreign countries rich.....	(51(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3

3f. Do you think that most of the economic aid we send abroad ends up helping the people of the countries we send aid to, that only some of it helps them, or that hardly any helps the people of those countries?

Most ends up helping people...(52(_____-1
Only some....._____-2
Hardly any....._____-3
Not sure....._____-4

3g. If you could be sure that the economic aid we send to countries abroad ended up helping the people of those countries, would you then favor or oppose our giving such economic aid?

Favor.....(53(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

3h. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in cases of natural disasters, such as floods or earthquakes?

Favor.....(54(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

3i. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving military aid to other nations?

Favor.....(55(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

3j. Do you think that giving military aid to other countries (READ LIST), or not? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Think	Don't Think	Not Sure
1. Helps our own national security.....	(56(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
2. Helps the national security of other countries....	(57(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
3. Helps our economy at home.....	(58(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
4. Hurts our economy at home.....	(59(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
5. Helps the economy of other countries.....	(60(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
6. Aggravates relations with other countries.....	(61(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
7. Strengthens our political friends abroad.....	(62(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
8. Improves American relations with other countries..	(63(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
9. Makes other countries too dependent on the U.S....	(64(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
10. Is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower.....	(65(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
11. Helps prevent the spread of communism.....	(66(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
12. Helps people in other countries live better.....	(67(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
13. Gets us too involved in other countries' affairs..	(68(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
14. Lets dictatorships use their military power against their own people.....	(69(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
15. Leads to the support of military-controlled governments.....	(70(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3

3k. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our government selling military equipment to other nations?

Favor.....(71(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

4a. Do you think the United States plays a more important and powerful role as a world leader today compared to ten years ago, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it did ten years ago? (RECORD BELOW)

4b. Do you feel that the United States ought to play a more important and powerful role as a world leader ten years from now than it does today, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it does today? (RECORD BELOW)

4a. Compared to Ten Years Ago	4b. Ten Years From Now
More important.....(21)_____ -1	(22)_____ -1
Less important....._____ -2	_____ -2
As important....._____ -3	_____ -3
Not sure....._____ -4	_____ -4

4c. Why do you feel that way? Any other reason?

(23)_____
(24)_____
(25)_____

4d. Do you think that the United States is respected more in the world today than it was ten years ago, is respected less, or is respected about as much now as it was ten years ago?

Respected more.....(26(_____-1
Respected less....._____-2
Respected about as much....._____-3
Not sure....._____-4

4e. Why do you think that is so? Any other reasons?

(27(_____
(28(_____
(29(_____

4f. Do you think it will be best for the future of the country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

Active part.....(30(_____-1
Stay out....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

4g. Taking into account the well-being of people throughout the world, do you feel that the United States has generally been a force for good or a force for evil in its foreign policies since World War II?

Force for good.....(31(_____-1
Force for evil....._____-2
Neither (vol.)....._____-3
Both (vol.)....._____-4
Not sure....._____-5

5a. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "B") People have different ideas about the role of the United States in the world. How important do you feel it is for the United States to be a world leader in (READ LIST) -- very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

5b. Looking again at that list, which one area do you feel it is most important for the United States to be a world leader in? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

	5a.				5b. Most Important
	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Hardly Important At All	Not Sure	
1. Economic strength.....	(32) -1	-2	-3	-4	(42) -1
2. Military strength.....	(33) -1	-2	-3	-4	-2
3. Scientific and technological progress.....	(34) -1	-2	-3	-4	-3
4. Moral values.....	(35) -1	-2	-3	-4	-4
5. Standard of living	(36) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5
6. Ability to give political leadership to other like-minded countries.....	(37) -1	-2	-3	-4	-6
7. Skill in negotiating settlements that avoid war.....	(38) -1	-2	-3	-4	-7
8. Willingness to make military commitments to other countries and to keep them.....	(39) -1	-2	-3	-4	-8
9. Willingness to give economic aid to other countries.....	(40) -1	-2	-3	-4	-9
10. Support of international organizations, such as the U.N.....	(41) -1	-2	-3	-4	-0
None.....					-x
Not sure.....					-y

5c. In terms of the interests of the United States, how important do you feel it is for the U.S. to have good relations with (READ LIST) -- very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Hardly Important	Not Sure
1. Western Europe.....	(43) -1	-2	-3	-4
2. Japan.....	(44) -1	-2	-3	-4
3. The Soviet Union.....	(45) -1	-2	-3	-4
4. Asia.....	(46) -1	-2	-3	-4
5. Latin America.....	(47) -1	-2	-3	-4
6. Africa.....	(48) -1	-2	-3	-4
7. The Arab countries.....	(49) -1	-2	-3	-4

6a. Now let me hand you this card with four statements on it. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "G"). Please read these four statements and tell me which one comes closest to describing your own view of what the United States should do if friendly countries are attacked. (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

1. The United States should send military aid, economic aid and, if necessary, send American troops and manpower.....(50(_____-1
2. We might send some military aid as well as economic aid, but we should not involve any American troops or manpower.....-2
3. We might send some economic aid, but we should not send military aid and should not involve any American troops or manpower.....-3
4. The United States should not send any military aid or economic aid, and should not send any American troops or manpower.....-4
- Not sure.....-5

6b. Looking back on it, do you feel the Vietnam War taught us that (READ LIST), or don't you feel the Vietnam War taught us this? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

	<u>Taught</u>	<u>Did Not Teach</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. The U.S. should avoid all wars we cannot win.....(51(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
2. If we are to keep our commitments to our friends and allies, we must sometimes fight limited wars..(52(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
3. We sometimes have to back governments we don't like because a communist takeover would be worse..(53(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
4. We should not commit American troops to civil wars in other countries.....(54(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
5. We can stop aggressors who would take over our smaller allies.....(55(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
6. In the future we should send arms and supplies, but not lose our own men in such wars.....(56(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
7. Military leaders should be able to fight wars without civilian leaders tying their hands.....(57(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	
8. We should not commit American lives to the defense of corrupt governments abroad.....(58(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3	

6c. Here is a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "D") For each one, would you please say whether you think that should be a very important foreign policy goal of the United States, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important goal at all? (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

6d. (ASK FOR EACH "VERY IMPORTANT" OR "SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT" IN 6c) How would you rate the job the U.S. is now doing in (item) -- excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH APPLICABLE ITEM)

6e. (ASK EVERYONE) Looking at this list again, which goal would you say should be the most important foreign policy goal of the United States? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

6f. And which would you say should be the least important foreign policy goal of the United States? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

	6c.				6d.					6e.	6f.
	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important At All	Not Sure	Excel- lent	Pretty Good	Only Fair	Not Poor	Not Sure	Most Important	Least Important
1. Containing communism.....	(59) -1	-2	-3	-4	(77) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	(24) -1	(26) -1
2. Helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries.....	(60) -1	-2	-3	-4	(78) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-2	-2
3. Keeping peace in the world.....	(61) -1	-2	-3	-4	(79) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-3	-3
4. Worldwide arms control.....	(62) -1	-2	-3	-4	(80) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-4	-4
5. Defending our allies' security.....	(63) -1	-2	-3	-4	(10) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5	-5
6. Promoting and defending our own security.....	(64) -1	-2	-3	-4	(11) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6
7. Promoting the development of capitalism abroad.....	(65) -1	-2	-3	-4	(12) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-7	-7
8. Securing adequate supplies of energy.....	(66) -1	-2	-3	-4	(13) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-8	-8
9. Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations.....	(67) -1	-2	-3	-4	(14) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-9	-9
10. Protecting the interests of American business abroad.....	(68) -1	-2	-3	-4	(15) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-0	-0
11. Protecting the jobs of American workers.....	(59) -1	-2	-3	-4	(16) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-x	-x
12. Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression.....	(70) -1	-2	-3	-4	(17) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-7	-7
13. Maintaining a balance of power among nations.....	(71) -1	-2	-3	-4	(18) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	(25) -1	(27) -1
14. Combatting world hunger.....	(72) -1	-2	-3	-4	(19) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-2	-2
15. Helping solve world inflation.....	(73) -1	-2	-3	-4	(20) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-3	-3
16. Strengthening the United Nations.....	(74) -1	-2	-3	-4	(21) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-4	-4
17. Strengthening countries who are friendly toward us.....	(75) -1	-2	-3	-4	(22) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5	-5
18. Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation and energy.....	(76) -1	-2	-3	-4	(23) -1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6
None.....										-7	-7
Not sure.....										-8	-8

INTERVIEWER: TURN QUESTIONNAIRE
OVER AND CONTINUE.

7a. Now I would like to read you a number of statements people have made about America's foreign policy. For each, please tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat or disagree strongly. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND RECORD BELOW)

- | | <u>Agree</u>
<u>Strongly</u> | <u>Agree</u>
<u>Somewhat</u> | <u>Disagree</u>
<u>Somewhat</u> | <u>Disagree</u>
<u>Strongly</u> | <u>Not</u>
<u>Sure</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| a. The United States has a real responsibility to take a very active role in the world..... | (28) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| b. America's real concerns should be at home, not abroad..... | (29) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| c. We should give foreign aid only to our friends, and not to countries who criticize the United States..... | (30) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| d. We should build up our own defenses and let the rest of the world take care of itself..... | (31) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| e. We should take a more active role in opposing the policy of apartheid -- that is, racial separation -- in South Africa..... | (32) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| f. We should conduct more and more of our foreign affairs through genuinely international organizations..... | (33) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| g. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union and China, there is little chance for world war anymore..... | (34) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| h. How the Soviet Union handles the treatment of the Jews or other minority groups is a matter of internal Soviet politics, and none of our business..... | (35) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |
| i. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union, we should work more closely with the Russians to keep smaller countries from going to war..... | (36) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 | ___-4 | ___-5 |

7b. If there is some advantage to the United States in it, do you feel it is justified or not for us (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)?

- | | <u>Justified</u> | <u>Not Justified</u> | <u>Not</u>
<u>Sure</u> |
|---|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. To establish trade relations with communist countries.. | (37) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 |
| 2. To recognize democratic left-wing governments when they come to power..... | (38) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 |
| 3. To back governments which believe in our free enterprise system but not in democracy..... | (39) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 |
| 4. To back socialist governments that respect the basic political rights of their people..... | (40) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 |
| 5. To back authoritarian governments that have overthrown democratic governments..... | (41) ___-1 | ___-2 | ___-3 |

7C. I'd like to read you some statements people have made about international affairs today. For each, tell me whether you tend to agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat or disagree strongly. (READ STATEMENTS AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH)

- | | Agree
Strongly | Agree
Somewhat | Disagree
Somewhat | Disagree
Strongly | Not
Sure |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. While every country feels that what it believes in is right, when you boil it down in world affairs, having the power to get what you want is what really counts today.....(55(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| 2. It's morally wrong for the United States to support a military dictatorship that strips its people of their basic rights, even if that dictatorship will allow us to set up military bases in that country.....(56(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| 3. The U.S. is rich and powerful enough to go it alone, without getting involved in the problems of the rest of the world.....(57(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| 4. The U.S. should put pressure on countries which systematically violate basic human rights.....(58(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 17)

7c. (CONTINUED)

	<u>Agree</u> <u>Strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u> <u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree</u> <u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree</u> <u>Strongly</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Sure</u>
5. The only way peace can exist in this world is when a country like the United States who wants peace is strong enough to back up warnings to possible aggressor nations that they can't get away with aggression.....(59)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
6. Countries gain power when they have something that other countries need from them, such as the way the Arabs have gained power through oil.....(60)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
7. We should have the same kind of dedication to the spread of political freedom and private enterprise of business in the world as the Russians and Chinese have for the spread of communism in the world.....(61)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
8. In an age of nuclear warfare, the old ideas of power politics and power alliances between countries have grown out-of-date.....(62)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
9. America is a melting pot of people from different countries and, wherever possible, we should try to maintain close ties and friendly relations with the countries from which our people's ancestors came....(63)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
10. It is important in foreign affairs for us to keep a close relationship with those countries that have similar traditions and appreciation of freedom, such as England and France.....(64)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
11. In a nuclear age, when the whole world can be blown up, we have to overcome old animosities and ideological differences and learn to live with countries such as the Soviet Union and China.....(65)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
12. The United Nations is good in theory, but the real way to keep peace in the world is to have the super powers such as the United States and the Soviet Union agree that they will not allow other countries to wage war.....(66)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
13. The big breakthroughs in peacemaking in the future will come less from agreements with traditional allies and more from agreements in learning to live together with traditional enemies.....(67)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
14. In the long run, the only way to keep peace in the world is when nations, including the United States, are willing to give up their own power to a truly international organization that will have the military power to enforce peace.....(68)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
15. Problems like food, energy and inflation are so big that no country can solve them alone, and international cooperation is the only way we can make progress in solving these problems.....(69)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

8. There has been a lot of discussion about what circumstances might justify U.S. military involvement, including the use of U.S. troops. Do you feel if (READ LIST), you would favor or oppose U.S. military involvement? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	<u>Favor</u>	<u>Oppose</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. Canada were invaded.....	(70)___-1	___-2	___-3
2. Western Europe were invaded.....	(71)___-1	___-2	___-3
3. North Vietnam launched a major attack against Saigon..	(72)___-1	___-2	___-3
4. Israel were being defeated by the Arabs.....	(73)___-1	___-2	___-3
5. The Soviet Union attacked Yugoslavia after Tito's death	(74)___-1	___-2	___-3
6. The Russians took over West Berlin.....	(75)___-1	___-2	___-3
7. Communist China invaded Formosa (Taiwan).....	(76)___-1	___-2	___-3
8. North Korea attacked South Korea.....	(77)___-1	___-2	___-3
9. Communist China attacked India.....	(78)___-1	___-2	___-3
10. The Arabs cut off the oil supply to Western Europe....	(79)___-1	___-2	___-3
11. Castro's Cuba invaded the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean.....	(80)___-1	___-2	___-3
12. The Arabs cut off the oil supply to Japan.....	(10)___-1	___-2	___-3

9a. Do you feel that the United States should mainly make its major foreign policy decisions on its own, or do you feel it should mainly consult with its major allies before making major foreign policy decisions?

Mainly make foreign policy decisions on its own..	(11)___-1
Mainly consult with major allies.....	___-2
Not sure.....	___-3

9b. Some people feel that Secretary of State Kissinger has been too secretive and has not consulted our allies enough in his dealings with the Soviet Union and China. Others feel that secret diplomacy is necessary and in the best interests of the United States. Do you feel that Dr. Kissinger has been too secretive, or that his kind of secret diplomacy is necessary?

Too secretive.....	(12)___-1
Secret diplomacy necessary.....	___-2
Not sure.....	___-3

10a. I'm going to read you some suggestions that people have made about possible steps we could take. For each, please tell me whether you think it is something that the American public would be willing to do, or not? (READ STATEMENTS AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH)

- | | <u>American Public:</u> | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | <u>Would Be</u> | <u>Would Not</u> | <u>Not</u> |
| | <u>Willing</u> | <u>Be Willing</u> | <u>Sure</u> |
| 1. Go without meat one day each week, in order to send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages. (13) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 2. Cut back on our consumption of gasoline by 10% if it would reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil.....(14) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 3. Spend tax dollars at home to develop new energy sources such as the use of solar rays and new coal technology, so that we become less dependent on foreign countries for gasoline.....(15) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 4. Pay 25c a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil.....(16) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 5. Pay 10c a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil.....(17) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 6. Cut out all unessential uses of fertilizer at home, including uses to beautify our lawns, so that more fertilizer would be available to other countries to help improve their agricultural crop and avoid starvation in those countries.....(18) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 7. Support the use of military force by the oil consuming countries, such as the U.S., Western Europe and Japan, to take oil out of the hands of the Arabs.....(19) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 8. Pay 10% more for food at home, in order to cut food consumption at home and send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages.....(20) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |
| 9. Accept a system of gasoline rationing so that we could cut our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil..(21) | (-1) | (-2) | (-3) |

10b. (ASK EVERYONE) Do you think that we should expand our spending on national defense, keep it about the same as it is now, or cut back our defense spending?

Expand.....(40(____-1}
 Keep about the same.....-2} (SKIP TO 10e)
 Cut back.....-3 (ASK 10c,d)
 Not sure.....-4 (SKIP TO 11a)

10c. (ASK IF "CUT BACK" IN 10b) Do you think that we should cut back on our defense spending if it meant laying off employees from defense plants and increasing unemployment, or don't you think that way?

Think that way.....(41(____-1
 Don't think that way.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

10d. (ASK IF "CUT BACK" IN 10b) Do you think that we should cut back our defense spending if it meant that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or don't you think that way?

Think that way.....(42(____-1}
 Don't think that way.....-2} (RECORD AND
 Not sure.....-3} SKIP TO 11a)

10e. (ASK IF "EXPAND" OR "KEEP ABOUT THE SAME" IN 10b) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean increasing unemployment, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

Would change mind.....(43(____-1
 Would still think way do.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

10f. (ASK IF "EXPAND" OR "KEEP ABOUT SAME" IN 10b) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

Would change mind.....(44(____-1
 Would still think way do.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

11a. (ASK EVERYONE) Some people feel that NATO has outlived its usefulness, and that the United States should withdraw militarily from NATO, the military organization of Western Europe and the U.S. Others say that NATO has discouraged the Russians from trying a military take-over in Western Europe. Do you feel we should increase our commitment to NATO, keep our commitment what it is now, decrease our commitment but still remain in NATO, or withdraw from NATO entirely?

Increase commitment.....(45(____-1
 Keep commitment what it is.....-2
 Decrease our commitment.....-3
 Withdraw from NATO.....-4
 Not sure.....-5

11b. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Russia to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

Is possible.....(46(____-1
 Not possible.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

11c. Now let me read you some proposals which have been made for possible agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union. For each, tell me if you would favor or oppose such an agreement. (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

	<u>Favor</u>	<u>Oppose</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. Expanding trade between the United States and the Soviet Union(47(	-1	-2	-3
2. Giving the Soviet Union the same trade treatment that we give other countries.....(48(	-1	-2	-3
3. Undertaking joint efforts to curb air and water pollution.....(49(	-1	-2	-3
4. Undertaking joint efforts to solve the world energy shortage..(50(	-1	-2	-3
5. Bringing about peace in the Middle East.....(51(	-1	-2	-3
6. Undertaking joint space missions.....(52(	-1	-2	-3
7. Substantially limiting the number of nuclear missiles each country has.....(53(	-1	-2	-3
8. Exchanging scientists and other technical missions.....(54(	-1	-2	-3
9. Reducing the number of American and Russian troops in Europe...(55(	-1	-2	-3

11d. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Communist China to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

Is possible.....(56(-1
Not possible..... -2
Not sure..... -3

12a. Do you think that more countries in the world are likely to become communist in the next ten years or so, or not?

Think that way.....67(-1
Don't think that way..... -2
Not sure..... -3

12b. If (READ LIST) were to become communist, do you think this would be a threat to the United States, or not? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	<u>Threat To U.S.</u>	<u>No Threat</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. Western European countries.....(58(	____-1	____-2	____-3
2. Japan.....(59(	____-1	____-2	____-3
3. African countries.....(60(	____-1	____-2	____-3
4. Latin American countries.....(61(	____-1	____-2	____-3
5. Italy.....(62(	____-1	____-2	____-3
6. Portugal.....(63(	____-1	____-2	____-3

13a. All in all, do you favor or oppose the U.S. establishing full diplomatic relations with Cuba?

Favor.....(64(____-1
 Oppose.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

13b. How would you rate the job the CIA is doing as the chief foreign intelligence agency of the U.S. government -- excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

Excellent.....(65(____-1
 Pretty good.....____-2
 Only fair.....____-3
 Poor.....____-4
 Not sure.....____-5

13c. In general, do you feel that the CIA should or should not work inside other countries to try to strengthen those elements that serve the interests of the U.S. and to weaken those forces that work against the interests of the U.S.?

Should.....(66(____-1
 Should not.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

14a. How would you rate the job Henry Kissinger is doing as Secretary of State -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor?

Excellent.....(67)(_____-1
 Pretty good....._____-2
 Only fair....._____-3
 Poor....._____-4
 Not sure....._____-5

14b. It has recently been suggested that the oil-consuming nations such as the United States, Canada, Western Europe and Japan get together to develop strategies which would make us less dependent on the decisions of the foreign oil-producing countries. Do you favor or oppose such cooperative efforts on the part of oil-consuming nations?

Favor.....(68)(_____-1 (ASK 14c,d)
 Oppose....._____-2 } (SKIP TO 15a)
 Not sure....._____-3 }

14c. (ASK IF "FAVOR" IN 14b) Would you favor such cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations if it meant that we would all have to cut back our own gasoline consumption by 10%, or would you oppose such cooperation?

Favor.....(69)(_____-1
 Oppose....._____-2
 Not sure....._____-3

14d. (ASK IF "FAVOR" IN 14b) Would you favor such cooperation among oil-consuming nations if it meant spending U.S. tax dollars to support it, or would you oppose such cooperation?

Favor.....(70)(_____-1
 Oppose....._____-2
 Not sure....._____-3

15a. (ASK EVERYONE) One possible strategy would involve the industrialized nations extending easy-term loans to developing countries which currently have large deficits in their balance of payments because of the high cost of oil. Would you favor or oppose U.S. participation in this cooperative effort?

Favor.....(71)(_____-1 (ASK 15b)
 Oppose....._____-2 } (SKIP TO 16)
 Not sure....._____-3 }

15b. (ASK IF "FAVOR" IN 15a) Would you favor such efforts to assist developing countries during the current energy shortage if it meant spending U.S. tax dollars, or would you oppose it?

Favor.....(72)(_____-1
 Oppose....._____-2
 Not sure....._____-3

(ASK EVERYONE)

16. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "E") If the United States, Western Europe and Japan were faced with another oil embargo by the Arab states, which of these policies do you think we should adopt? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

1. Share our oil with Europe and Japan, even if it means less oil for Americans.....(73(____-1
2. Go it alone, and let Europe and Japan fend for themselves.....-2
3. Invade the oil-producing countries.....-3
- Not sure.....-4

17. So far, I've been asking about your own attitudes on current foreign policy issues. Now, for just a moment, I'd like to ask you what you think the American public as a whole thinks on a few of these issues. Generally speaking, do you think the American public favors or opposes (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)?

Public Favors Public Opposes Not Sure

- a. Our giving economic aid to other nations for the purposes of economic development and technical assistance.....(74(____-1 ____-2 ____-3
- b. Our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in case of natural disasters...(75(____-1 ____-2 ____-3
- c. Our giving military aid to other nations.....(76(____-1 ____-2 ____-3
- d. Our government selling military equipment to other nations.....(77(____-1 ____-2 ____-3

18. Do you think the public as a whole thinks it would be best for the future of the country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

- Active part.....(78(____-1
 Stay out.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

19. Do you think the public as a whole thinks we should expand our spending on national defense, keep it about the same as it is now, or cut back our defense spending?

- Expand.....(79(____-1
 Keep about the same.....-2
 Cut back.....-3
 Not sure.....-4

20. Do you think the public feels the United States should mainly make its major foreign policy decisions on its own, or that it should mainly consult with its major allies before making major foreign policy decisions?

- Mainly make decisions on its own.....(80(____-1
 Mainly consult with major allies.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

Now just a few more factual questions.

F1a. In what age group are you? (READ LIST)

18 to 20.....	(10(	-1
21 to 24.....	_____	-2
25 to 29.....	_____	-3
30 to 34.....	_____	-4
35 to 39.....	_____	-5
40 to 49.....	_____	-6
50 to 64.....	_____	-7
65 and over.....	_____	-8
Refused*.....	_____	-9

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, ESTIMATE HIS/HER AGE, AND RECORD FOR "REFUSED" AS WELL AS THE AGE GROUP YOU ESTIMATE.

F1b. What is your religion?

Protestant.....	(11(	-1
Catholic.....	_____	-2
Jewish.....	_____	-3
Other (write in)	_____	-4
None.....	_____	-5
Not sure.....	_____	-6

F2. Regardless of how you might vote, what do you usually consider yourself -- a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

Republican.....	(12(	-1
Democrat.....	_____	-2
Independent.....	_____	-3
Other (SPECIFY)	_____	-4
Not sure.....	_____	-5

F3. How would you describe your political philosophy -- as conservative, middle-of-the road, liberal, or radical?

Conservative.....	(13(	-1
Middle-of-the-road.....	_____	-2
Liberal.....	_____	-3
Radical.....	_____	-4
Not sure.....	_____	-5

F4. Do you have any graduate degrees in the field of international relations, international economics or any areas related directly to foreign affairs or foreign policy, or not?

Have (SPECIFY):

_____	(14(
_____	(15(
_____	(16(

Do not have.....-X
Not sure.....-Y

F5. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "F") Are you a member of any of the organizations on that list? (MULTIPLE RECORD BELOW)

1. The United Nations Association of the United States.....	(17(	-1
2. The Council on Foreign Relations...	_____	-2
3. The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.....	_____	-3
4. Other Councils on Foreign Relations or World Affairs (SPECIFY):	_____	-4
5. Foreign Policy Association.....	_____	-5
6. Other voluntary foreign affairs organizations (SPECIFY):	_____	-6
Non-.....	_____	-7

RECORD THE FOLLOWING -- DO NOT ASK:

F6. Ethnic Group or Racial Background:

White.....	(18(	-1
Black.....	_____	-2
Oriental.....	_____	-3
Spanish-American (Puerto Rican, Mexican-American).....	_____	-4
Other (specify).....	_____	-5
Not sure.....	_____	-6

F7. Respondent is:

Male.....	(19(	-1
Female.....	_____	-2

F8. Length of interview ("X" ONLY ONE):

15 minutes or less.....	(20(	-1
16 minutes to 30 minutes.....		-2
31 min. to 45 min.....		-3
46 min. to 1 hour.....		-4
1 hr. 1 min. to 1 hr. 15 min.....		-5
1 hr. 16 min. to 1 hr. 30 min.....		-6
1 hr. 31 min. to 1 hr. 45 min.....		-7
1 hr. 46 min. to 2 hours.....		-8
2 hrs. 1 min. to 2 hrs. 15 min.....		-9
2 hrs. 16 min. to 2 hrs. 30 min.....		-0
2 hrs. 31 min. to 2 hrs. 45 min.....		-X
More than 2 hours 45 minutes.....		-Y

THIS IS A BONA FIDE INTERVIEW AND HAS BEEN OBTAINED ACCORDING TO MY AGREEMENT WITH
LOUIS HARRIS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Interviewer's name (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Date of interview: _____ Time (o'clock) of interview: _____

This interview validated by: _____ Date validated: _____

-173-
APPENDIX C: Public Questionnaire

LOUIS HARRIS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
1270 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y.N.Y. 10020

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY -- DO NOT FILL IN:

Study No. 2436

Questionnaire No. 5-6-7-8-

December 1974

REGION (SEE ATTACHED SHEET)
SIZE OF PLACE (- " ")

Sample Point No. 10-11-12-13-14-

Interviewer's name (PLEASE PRINT):

City/Town: County: State: Zip:

I'm from Louis Harris and Associates, the national public opinion research firm. As part of a survey we're conducting, I've been asking your neighbors some questions on issues of current interest, and now would like to ask you some questions too. First, let me see whom I'm supposed to interview here.

HOW TO DETERMINE WHOM YOU ARE TO INTERVIEW IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:

1. If only one woman or man lives here, interview that person, provided your quota for that sex has not been completed.
2. If more than one woman or man lives here, list below all the women OR all the men -- NOT BOTH -- according to age, the oldest first. Then, starting at the bottom of the list, move upward until you come to the first "X" next to which you have entered a name (or described by position). The person next to this "X" is the only person you can interview.

IMPORTANT: List only the women OR men -- NOT BOTH -- who are at home.

How many women/men 18 years or over live here and are at home now?

(write in)

Who is the oldest woman/man who lives here and is at home now? And the next oldest?
(STARTING WITH THE OLDEST, LIST (BY AGE) EITHER ALL OF THE WOMEN OR ALL OF THE MEN -- NOT BOTH -- NOW AT HOME)

EITHER WOMEN OR MEN

Identify by name or position in the household
(Women -- wife, mother, daughter, boarder, etc.)
(Men -- husband, father, son, boarder, etc.)

AGE

1. X
- 2.
- 3.

Respondent's name (PLEASE PRINT):

Address:

City/Town: State: Zip:

Telephone Area Code: Telephone No.:

1a. When you pick up a newspaper these days, how interested are you in reading articles relating to (READ LIST) -- very interested, somewhat interested or hardly interested at all. (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	<u>Very</u> <u>Interested</u>	<u>Somewhat</u> <u>Interested</u>	<u>Hardly</u> <u>Interested</u> <u>at All</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Sure</u>	<u>Don't Read</u> <u>Newspapers</u> <u>(vol.)</u>
1. News about your local community.... (15 (_____ -1	_____ -2	_____ -3	_____ -4	_____ 5	
2. News about your state..... (16 (_____ -2	_____ -2	_____ -3	_____ -4	_____ -5	
3. National news..... (17 (_____ -1	_____ -2	_____ -3	_____ -4	_____ -5	
4. News about other countries.... (18 (_____ -1	_____ -2	_____ -3	_____ -4	_____ -5	
5. News about the relations of the United States with other countries (19 (_____ -1	_____ -2	_____ -3	_____ -4	_____ -5	

1b. What do you feel are the two or three biggest problems facing the country today that you would like to see the federal government do something about? Any others?

(20- _____
(21- _____
(22- _____
(23- _____

1c. What do you feel are the two or three biggest foreign policy problems facing the United States today that you would like to see the federal government do something about? Any others?

(24- _____
(25- _____
(26- _____
(27- _____

1d. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "A") Here is a list of present federal government programs. For each, I'd like you to tell me whether you feel it should be expanded, cut back or kept about the same. (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

1e. Looking again at the list, if you had to choose, which one or two would you like to see expanded first? (MULTIPLE RECORD BELOW)

1f. And which one or two would you like to see cut back first? (MULTIPLE RECORD BELOW)

	1d.				1e.	1f.
	Expand	Cut Back	Kept Same	Not Sure	Expanded First	Cut Back First
1. Aid to education.....(28(	-1	-2	-3	-4	(41(-1	(43(-1
2. Defense spending.....(29(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-2	-2
3. Farm subsidies.....(30(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-3	-3
4. Military aid to other nations(31(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-4	-4
5. Economic aid to other nations(32(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5
6. Pollution control.....(33(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-6	-6
7. Housing.....(34(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-7	-7
8. Highway expenditures.....(35(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-8	-8
9. Welfare and relief programs						
at home.....(36(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-9	-9
10. Health insurance.....(37(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-0	-0
11. U.S. information programs						
abroad.....(38(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-x	-x
12. Secret political operations						
of the CIA.....(39(	-1	-2	-3	-4	-y	-y
13. General information gathering						
activities of the CIA.....(40(	-1	-2	-3	-4	(42(-1	(44(-1
				None.....	-2	-2
				Not sure.....	-3	-3

1g. Would you say that your interest in foreign affairs has increased over the last few years, decreased, or stayed about the same as it was a few years ago?

Increased.....(45(____-1 } (ASK 1h)
 Decreased.....-2 }
 Stayed about the same.....-3 } (SKIP TO 11)
 Not sure.....-4 }

1h. (ASK IF "INCREASED" OR "DECREASED" IN 1g) Why do you think this has happened? Any other reasons?

(46-
 (47-
 (48-b1A-2

11. (ASK EVERYONE) We're interested in knowing how reliable you consider various sources of news on U.S. foreign policy. How reliable do you consider U.S. foreign policy news you receive from (READ LIST) -- very reliable, somewhat reliable, or hardly reliable at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Very Reliable	Somewhat Reliable	Hardly Reliable At All	Not Sure
1. Television news.....	(49) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
2. Radio news.....	(50) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
3. News magazines.....	(51) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
4. Newspapers.....	(52) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
5. Friends of yours.....	(53) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
6. Leaders of your political party.....	(54) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
7. Foreign policy leaders in Congress.....	(55) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
8. Private foreign policy organizations.....	(56) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
9. Secretary of State Kissinger.....	(57) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
10. The President.....	(58) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4

1j. How closely would you say you personally have followed news about the following events --very closely, somewhat closely, or not very closely? (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

	Very Closely	Somewhat Closely	Not Very Closely	Not Sure
1. Problems in the Middle East.....	(59) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
2. Congressional debates on foreign aid..	(60) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
3. The Ford-Brezhnev summit meeting.....	(61) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
4. Elections in Great Britain.....	(62) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
5. The war in Cyprus.....	(63) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
6. Congressional debates on foreign defense spending.....	(64) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
7. What's happening in Vietnam these days.	(65) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
8. Discussions about the U.S. recognizing Cuba.....	(66) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
9. Arafat's visit to the United Nations...	(67) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
10. Kissinger's trip to China.....	(68) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4
11. The World Food Conference.....	(69) (___) -1	___ -2	___ -3	___ -4

2a. How important a role do you think (READ LIST) currently plays in determining the foreign policy of the United States -- a very important role, a somewhat important role, or hardly an important role at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

2b. Do you feel the role of (READ LIST) should be more important than it is now, less important, or about as important as it is now? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	2a. Current Role				2b. Role Should Play			
	Very Import- tant	Some- what Import- tant	Hardly Import- tant	Not Sure	More Import- tant	Less Import- tant	About as Import- tant	Not Sure
1. The President.....	(70) -1	-2	-3	-4	(80) -1	-2	-3	-4
2. The Secretary of State.....	(71) -1	-2	-3	-4	(10) -1	-2	-3	-4
3. The State Department as a whole.....	(72) -1	-2	-3	-4	(11) -1	-2	-3	-4
4. The Congress.....	(73) -1	-2	-3	-4	(12) -1	-2	-3	-4
5. The military.....	(74) -1	-2	-3	-4	(13) -1	-2	-3	-4
6. Public opinion.....	(75) -1	-2	-3	-4	(14) -1	-2	-3	-4
7. The United Nations.....	(76) -1	-2	-3	-4	(15) -1	-2	-3	-4
8. American business.....	(77) -1	-2	-3	-4	(16) -1	-2	-3	-4
9. The CIA.....	(78) -1	-2	-3	-4	(17) -1	-2	-3	-4
10. Labor unions.....	(79) -1	-2	-3	-4	(18) -1	-2	-3	-4

2c. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate President Ford -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor? (RECORD BELOW)

2d. On working for peace in the world, how would you rate Congress -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor? (RECORD BELOW)

2c. President Ford	2d. Congress
Excellent.....(19) -1	(20) -1
Pretty good.....-2	-2
Only fair.....-3	-3
Poor.....-4	-4
Not sure.....-5	-5

2e. In general, compared to the role of the President, do you feel that Congress is playing too strong a role in determining foreign policy, too weak a role, or about the right role it should play?

Congress playing too strong a role.....	(21) -1
Congress playing too weak a role.....	-2
Congress playing about the right role.....	-3
Not sure.....	-4

2f. As you know, for the past few years we have had Congress controlled by the Democrats and the White House controlled by the Republicans. Do you feel that, in determining domestic policies, having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other is a good thing for the country, a bad thing, or that it doesn't make any difference at all in domestic policies? (RECORD BELOW)

2g. What about foreign policies -- do you feel that having Congress controlled by one party and the White House controlled by the other, such as we have today, is a good thing for the country, a bad thing or doesn't it make any difference at all in foreign policies? (RECORD BELOW)

2f. Domestic Policies	2g. Foreign Policies
Good thing.....(22(____-1	(23(____-1
Bad thing....._____ -2	_____ -2
Doesn't make any difference...._____ -3	_____ -3
Not sure....._____ -4	_____ -4

3a. How important an impact do you think that U.S. foreign policy has on (READ LIST) -- a major impact, a minor impact, or no impact at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Major Impact	Minor Impact	No Impact At All	Not Sure
1. Our overall economy at home	(24(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
2. Food prices at home	(25(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
3. Gasoline prices at home	(26(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
4. Supplies of raw materials for manufacturing at home.	(27(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
5. Unemployment at home.....	(28(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
6. The sale of American products abroad	(29(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
7. The price of manufactured products at home	(30(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
8. Interest rates at home	(31(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4
9. The value of the dollar abroad.....	(32(____-1	____-2	____-3	____-4

3b. What do you think have been the two or three main drawbacks, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to foreign nations? Anything else?

3c. What do you think have been the two or three main benefits, if any, to this country in the United States giving aid to other countries? Anything else?

35(_____
36(_____

3d. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving economic aid to other nations, for purposes of economic development and technical assistance?

Favor.....(37(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

3e. Do you think that giving such economic aid to other countries (READ LIST), or not? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Think	Don't Think	Not Sure
1. Helps our own national security.....	(38(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
2. Helps the national security of other countries....	(39(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
3. Helps our economy at home.....	(40(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
4. Hurts our economy at home.....	(41(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
5. Helps the economy of other countries.....	(42(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
6. Aggravates relations with other countries.....	(43(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
7. Strengthens our political friends abroad.....	(44(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
8. Improves American relations with other countries..	(45(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
9. Makes other countries too dependent on the U.S....	(46(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
10. Is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower.....	(47(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
11. Helps prevent the spread of communism.....	(48(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
12. Helps people in other countries live better.....	(49(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
13. Gets us too involved in other countries' affairs..	(50(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3
14. Makes rulers of foreign countries rich.....	(51(_____-1	_____-2	_____-3

3f. Do you think that most of the economic aid we send abroad ends up helping the people of the countries we send aid to, that only some of it helps them, or that hardly any helps the people of those countries?

Most ends up helping people...(52(_____-1
Only some....._____-2
Hardly any....._____-3
Not sure....._____-4

3g. If you could be sure that the economic aid we send to countries abroad ended up helping the people of those countries, would you then favor or oppose our giving such economic aid?

Favor.....(53(_____-1
Oppose....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

3h. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in cases of natural disasters, such as floods or earthquakes?

Favor.....(54(____-1
 Oppose.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

3i. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving military aid to other nations?

Favor.....(55(____-1
 Oppose.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

3j. Do you think that giving military aid to other countries (READ LIST), or not? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Think	Don't Think	Not Sure
1. Helps our own national security.....	(56(____-1	____-2	____-3
2. Helps the national security of other countries....	(57(____-1	____-2	____-3
3. Helps our economy at home.....	(58(____-1	____-2	____-3
4. Hurts our economy at home.....	(59(____-1	____-2	____-3
5. Helps the economy of other countries.....	(60(____-1	____-2	____-3
6. Aggravates relations with other countries.....	(61(____-1	____-2	____-3
7. Strengthens our political friends abroad.....	(62(____-1	____-2	____-3
8. Improves American relations with other countries..	(63(____-1	____-2	____-3
9. Makes other countries too dependent on the U.S....	(64(____-1	____-2	____-3
10. Is a good substitute for the use of American troops and manpower.....	(65(____-1	____-2	____-3
11. Helps prevent the spread of communism.....	(66(____-1	____-2	____-3
12. Helps people in other countries live better.....	(67(____-1	____-2	____-3
13. Gets us too involved in other countries' affairs..	(68(____-1	____-2	____-3
14. Lets dictatorships use their military power against their own people.....	(69(____-1	____-2	____-3
15. Leads to the support of military-controlled governments.....	(70(____-1	____-2	____-3

3k. On the whole, do you favor or oppose our government selling military equipment to other nations?

Favor.....(71(____-1
 Oppose.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

3L. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "B") Here is a list of things that countries sometimes depend on each other for. For each thing, I'd like you to tell me whether you think the United States depends on the rest of the world a lot, a little or not at all for that. Let's start with (READ FIRST ITEM ON LIST) -- do you think the U.S. depends on the rest of the world a lot, a little or not at all for this? (RECORD BELOW AND CONTINUE WITH LIST)

3m. Now look at that list again. For each, I'd like you to tell me whether the rest of the world depends on the United States a lot, a little or not at all for that. Do you think that the rest of the world depends on the U.S. a lot, a little or not at all for (READ LIST)? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	3L. U.S.				3m. Rest			
	Depends On Rest Of World				Of World Depends On U.S.			
	A	Not	Not		A	Not	Not	
	A Lot	Little	At All	Sure	A Lot	Little	At All	Sure
1. Raw materials for manufacturing....	(72) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(11) (-1	-2	-3	-4
2. Food supplies.....	(73) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(12) (-1	-2	-3	-4
3. Markets to sell manufactured products.....	(74) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(13) (-1	-2	-3	-4
4. Gasoline and oil.....	(75) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(14) (-1	-2	-3	-4
5. Technological equipment.....	(76) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(15) (-1	-2	-3	-4
6. Manufactured products.....	(77) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(16) (-1	-2	-3	-4
7. Money for investment and construc- tion.....	(78) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(17) (-1	-2	-3	-4
8. Setting moral examples.....	(79) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(18) (-1	-2	-3	-4
9. Learning to improve the quality of life.....	(80) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(19) (-1	-2	-3	-4
10. Developing industrial know-how.....	(10) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(20) (-1	-2	-3	-4

4a. Do you think the United States plays a more important and powerful role as a world leader today compared to ten years ago, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it did ten years ago? (RECORD BELOW)

4b. Do you feel that the United States ought to play a more important and powerful role as a world leader ten years from now than it does today, a less important role, or about as important a role as a world leader as it does today? (RECORD BELOW)

4a.		4b.	
Compared to Ten Years Ago		Ten Years From Now	
More important.....	(21) _____ -1	(22) _____ -1	
Less important.....	_____ -2	_____ -2	
As important.....	_____ -3	_____ -3	
Not sure.....	_____ -4	_____ -4	

4c. Why do you feel that way? Any other reason?

(23) _____
(24) _____
(25) _____

4d. Do you think that the United States is respected more in the world today than it was ten years ago, is respected less, or is respected about as much now as it was ten years ago?

Respected more.....(26(_____-1
Respected less....._____-2
Respected about as much....._____-3
Not sure....._____-4

4e. Why do you think that is so? Any other reasons?

(27(_____
28(_____
29(_____

4f. Do you think it will be best for the future of the country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

Active part.....(30(_____-1
Stay out....._____-2
Not sure....._____-3

4g. Taking into account the well-being of people throughout the world, do you feel that the United States has generally been a force for good or a force for evil in its foreign policies since World War II?

Force for good.....(31(_____-1
Force for evil....._____-2
Neither (vol.)....._____-3
Both (vol.)....._____-4
Not sure....._____-5

5a. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "C") People have different ideas about the role of the United States in the world. How important do you feel it is for the United States to be a world leader in (READ LIST) -- very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

5b. Looking again at that list, which one area do you feel it is most important for the United States to be a world leader in? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

5a.					5b.
	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Hardly Important At All	Not Sure	Most Important
1. Economic strength.....	(32) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	(42) (-1)
2. Military strength.....	(33) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-2
3. Scientific and technological progress.....	(34) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-3
4. Moral values.....	(35) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-4
5. Standard of living	(36) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-5
6. Ability to give political leadership to other like-minded countries.....	(37) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-6
7. Skill in negotiating settlements that avoid war.....	(38) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-7
8. Willingness to make military commitments to other countries and to keep them.....	(39) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-8
9. Willingness to give economic aid to other countries.....	(40) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-9
10. Support of international organizations, such as the U.N.....	(41) (-1)	-2	-3	-4	-0
None.....					-x
Not sure.....					-y

5c. In terms of the interests of the United States, how important do you feel it is for the U.S. to have good relations with (READ LIST) -- very important, somewhat important, or hardly important at all? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Hardly Important	Not Sure
1. Western Europe.....	(43) (-1)	-2	-3	-4
2. Japan.....	(44) (-1)	-2	-3	-4
3. The Soviet Union.....	(45) (-1)	-2	-3	-4
4. Asia.....	(46) (-1)	-2	-3	-4
5. Latin America.....	(47) (-1)	-2	-3	-4
6. Africa.....	(48) (-1)	-2	-3	-4
7. The Arab countries.....	(49) (-1)	-2	-3	-4

6a. Now let me hand you this card with four statements on it. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "D"). Please read these four statements and tell me which one comes closest to describing your own view of what the United States should do if friendly countries are attacked, (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

1. The United States should send military aid, economic aid and, if necessary, send American troops and manpower.....(50(_____-1
2. We might send some military aid as well as economic aid, but we should not involve any American troops or manpower.....-2
3. We might send some economic aid, but we should not send military aid and should not involve any American troops or manpower.....-3
4. The United States should not send any military aid or economic aid, and should not send any American troops or manpower.....-4
- Not sure.....-5

6b. Looking back on it, do you feel the Vietnam War taught us that (READ LIST), or don't you feel the Vietnam War taught us this? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

	<u>Taught</u>	<u>Did Not Teach</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. The U.S. should avoid all wars we cannot win.....(51(	___-1	___-2	___-3
2. If we are to keep our commitments to our friends and allies, we must sometimes fight limited wars..(52(	___-1	___-2	___-3
3. We sometimes have to back governments we don't like because a communist takeover would be worse..(53(	___-1	___-2	___-3
4. We should not commit American troops to civil wars in other countries.....(54(	___-1	___-2	___-3
5. We can stop aggressors who would take over our smaller allies.....(55(	___-1	___-2	___-3
6. In the future we should send arms and supplies, but not lose our own men in such wars.....(56(	___-1	___-2	___-3
7. Military leaders should be able to fight wars without civilian leaders tying their hands.....(57(	___-1	___-2	___-3
8. We should not commit American lives to the defense of corrupt governments abroad.....(58(	___-1	___-2	___-3

6c. Here is a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "E") For each one, would you please say whether you think that should be a very important foreign policy goal of the United States, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important goal at all? (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

6d. (ASK FOR EACH "VERY IMPORTANT" OR "SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT" IN 6c) How would you rate the job the U.S. is now doing in (item) -- excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH APPLICABLE ITEM)

6e. (ASK EVERYONE) Looking at this list again, which goal would you say should be the most important foreign policy goal of the United States? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

6f. And which would you say should be the least important foreign policy goal of the United States? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

	6c.				6d.					6e. Most Important	6f. Least Important
	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important At All	Not Sure	Excel- lent	Pretty Good	Only Fair	Poor	Not Sure		
1. Containing communism.....	(59) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(77) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	(24) (-1	(26) (-1
2. Helping to improve the standard of living in less developed countries.....	(60) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(78) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-2	-2
3. Keeping peace in the world.....	(61) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(79) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-3	-3
4. Worldwide arms control.....	(62) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(80) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-4	-4
5. Defending our allies' security.....	(63) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(81) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5	-5
6. Promoting and defending our own security.....	(64) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(82) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6
7. Promoting the development of capitalism abroad.....	(65) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(83) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-7	-7
8. Securing adequate supplies of energy.....	(66) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(84) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-8	-8
9. Helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations.....	(67) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(85) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-9	-9
10. Protecting the interests of American business abroad.....	(68) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(86) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-0	-0
11. Protecting the jobs of American workers.....	(69) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(87) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-x	-x
12. Protecting weaker nations against foreign aggression.....	(70) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(88) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-y	-y
13. Maintaining a balance of power among nations.....	(71) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(89) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	(25) (-1	(27) (-1
14. Combatting world hunger.....	(72) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(90) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-2	-2
15. Helping solve world inflation.....	(73) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(91) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-3	-3
16. Strengthening the United Nations.....	(74) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(92) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-4	-4
17. Strengthening countries who are friendly toward us.....	(75) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(93) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-5	-5
18. Fostering international cooperation to solve common problems, such as food, inflation and energy.....	(76) (-1	-2	-3	-4	(94) (-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-6
None.....										-7	-7
Not sure.....										-8	-8

7a. Now I would like to read you a number of statements people have made about America's foreign policy. For each, please tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat or disagree strongly. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND RECORD BELOW)

- | | <u>Agree</u>
<u>Strongly</u> | <u>Agree</u>
<u>Somewhat</u> | <u>Disagree</u>
<u>Somewhat</u> | <u>Disagree</u>
<u>Strongly</u> | <u>Not</u>
<u>Sure</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| a. The United States has a real responsibility to take a very active role in the world.....(28(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| b. America's real concerns should be at home, not abroad.....(29(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| c. We should give foreign aid only to our friends, and not to countries who criticize the United States.....(30(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| d. We should build up our own defenses and let the rest of the world take care of itself.....(31(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| e. We should take a more active role in opposing the policy of apartheid -- that is, racial separation -- in South Africa.....(32(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| f. We should conduct more and more of our foreign affairs through genuinely international organizations.....(33(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| g. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union and China, there is little chance for world war anymore.....(34(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| h. How the Soviet Union handles the treatment of the Jews or other minority groups is a matter of internal Soviet politics, and none of our business(35(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |
| i. With our improving relations with the Soviet Union, we should work more closely with the Russians to keep smaller countries from going to war.....(36(| -1 | -2 | -3 | -4 | -5 |

7b. If there is some advantage to the United States in it, do you feel it is justified or not for us (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)?

- | | <u>Justified</u> | <u>Not Justified</u> | <u>Not</u>
<u>Sure</u> |
|---|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. To establish trade relations with communist countries..(37(| -1 | -2 | -3 |
| 2. To recognize democratic left-wing governments when they come to power.....(38(| -1 | -2 | -3 |
| 3. To back governments which believe in our free enterprise system but not in democracy.....(39(| -1 | -2 | -3 |
| 4. To back socialist governments that respect the basic political rights of their people.....(40(| -1 | -2 | -3 |
| 5. To back authoritarian governments that have overthrown democratic governments.....(41(| -1 | -2 | -3 |

7c. Here's a list of international events that the United States has been involved in in recent history (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "F"). For each, please tell me whether you think it was a proud moment in American history, a dark moment, or neither a proud moment nor a dark moment. (READ EACH ITEM AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH)

	<u>Proud</u> <u>Moment</u>	<u>Dark</u> <u>Moment</u>	<u>Neither</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Sure</u>
1. U.S. role in the founding of the United Nations.....	(42)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
2. U.S. role in the Korean war.....	(43)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
3. Nixon's trip to Communist China.....	(44)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
4. U.S. role in the Vietnam war.....	(45)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
5. The Berlin airlift.....	(46)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
6. CIA involvement in Chile.....	(47)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
7. Kennedy's handling of the Cuban missile crisis.....	(48)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
8. U.S. involvement in the Dominican Republic.....	(49)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
9. U.S. role in World War II.....	(50)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
10. The founding of the Peace Corps.....	(51)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
11. The Marshall Plan of aid to Europe.....	(52)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
12. U.S. sending emergency food to Bangladesh.....	(53)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4
13. American support of Israel during the October, 1973 war.....	(54)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4

7d. I'd like to read you some statements people have made about international affairs today. For each, tell me whether you tend to agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat or disagree strongly. (READ STATEMENTS AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH)

	<u>Agree</u> <u>Strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u> <u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree</u> <u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree</u> <u>Strongly</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Sure</u>
1. While every country feels that what it believes in is right, when you boil it down in world affairs, having the power to get what you want is what really counts today.....	(55)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4	___-5
2. It's morally wrong for the United States to support a military dictatorship that strips its people of their basic rights, even if that dictatorship will allow us to set up military bases in that country.....	(56)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4	___-5
3. The U.S. is rich and powerful enough to go it alone, without getting involved in the problems of the rest of the world.....	(57)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4	___-5
4. The U.S. should put pressure on countries which systematically violate basic human rights.....	(58)___-1	___-2	___-3	___-4	___-5

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 16)

7d. (CONTINUED)

	<u>Agree</u> <u>Strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u> <u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree</u> <u>Somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree</u> <u>Strongly</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>Sure</u>
5. The only way peace can exist in this world is when a country like the United States who wants peace is strong enough to back up warnings to possible aggressor nations that they can't get away with aggression.....(59)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
6. Countries gain power when they have something that other countries need from them, such as the way the Arabs have gained power through oil.....(60)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
7. We should have the same kind of dedication to the spread of political freedom and private enterprise of business in the world as the Russians and Chinese have for the spread of communism in the world.....(61)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
8. In an age of nuclear warfare, the old ideas of power politics and power alliances between countries have grown out-of-date.....(62)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
9. America is a melting pot of people from different countries and, wherever possible, we should try to maintain close ties and friendly relations with the countries from which our people's ancestors came...(63)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
10. It is important in foreign affairs for us to keep a close relationship with those countries that have similar traditions and appreciation of freedom, such as England and France.....(64)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
1. In a nuclear age, when the whole world can be blown up, we have to overcome old animosities and ideological differences and learn to live with countries such as the Soviet Union and China.....(65)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
2. The United Nations is good in theory, but the real way to keep peace in the world is to have the super powers such as the United States and the Soviet Union agree that they will not allow other countries to wage war.....(66)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
3. The big breakthroughs in peacemaking in the future will come less from agreements with traditional allies and more from agreements in learning to live together with traditional enemies.....(67)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
4. In the long run, the only way to keep peace in the world is when nations, including the United States, are willing to give up their own power to a truly international organization that will have the military power to enforce peace.....(68)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
5. Problems like food, energy and inflation are so big that no country can solve them alone, and international cooperation is the only way we can make progress in solving these problems.....(69)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5

8. There has been a lot of discussion about what circumstances might justify U.S. military involvement, including the use of U.S. troops. Do you feel if (READ LIST), you would favor or oppose U.S. military involvement? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	<u>Favor</u>	<u>Oppose</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. Canada were invaded.....	(70)(___-1	___-2	___-3
2. Western Europe were invaded.....	(71)(___-1	___-2	___-3
3. North Vietnam launched a major attack against Saigon..	(72)(___-1	___-2	___-3
4. Israel were being defeated by the Arabs.....	(73)(___-1	___-2	___-3
5. The Soviet Union attacked Yugoslavia after Tito's death	(74)(___-1	___-2	___-3
6. The Russians took over West Berlin.....	(75)(___-1	___-2	___-3
7. Communist China invaded Formosa (Taiwan).....	(76)(___-1	___-2	___-3
8. North Korea attacked South Korea.....	(77)(___-1	___-2	___-3
9. Communist China attacked India.....	(78)(___-1	___-2	___-3
10. The Arabs cut off the oil supply to Western Europe....	(79)(___-1	___-2	___-3
11. Castro's Cuba invaded the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean.....	(80)(___-1	___-2	___-3
12. The Arabs cut off the oil supply to Japan.....	(10)(___-1	___-2	___-3

9a. Do you feel that the United States should mainly make its major foreign policy decisions on its own, or do you feel it should mainly consult with its major allies before making major foreign policy decisions?

Mainly make foreign policy decisions on its own..(11)(___-1
Mainly consult with major allies.....___-2
Not sure.....___-3

9b. Some people feel that Secretary of State Kissinger has been too secretive and has not consulted our allies enough in his dealings with the Soviet Union and China. Others feel that secret diplomacy is necessary and in the best interests of the United States. Do you feel that Dr. Kissinger has been too secretive, or that his kind of secret diplomacy is necessary?

Too secretive.....(12)(___-1
Secret diplomacy necessary.....___-2
Not sure.....___-3

10a. I'm going to read you some suggestions that people have made about possible steps we could take. For each, please tell me whether you think it is something that people you know would be willing to do, or not? (READ STATEMENTS AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH)

10b. Now, for each statement, please tell me whether you personally would be willing to do it, or not? (READ STATEMENTS AGAIN AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH)

10c. (ASK FOR EACH "NOT WILLING" OR "NOT SURE" ITEM IN 10b) Supposing the President and the Secretary of State were to ask the people in this country to (item in 10b), then would you be willing to do it, or not? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH APPROPRIATE ITEM)

	10a. People You Know			10b. You Personally			10c. If Asked by President/Sec. of State		
	Would Be Willing	Would Not Be Willing	Not Sure	Willing	Not Willing	Not Sure	Willing	Not Willing	Not Sure
1. Go without meat one day each week, in order to send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages.	(13) (-1)	-2	-3	(22) (-1)	-2	-3	(31) (-1)	-2	-3
2. Cut back on our consumption of gasoline by 10% if it would reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil.....	(14) (-1)	-2	-3	(23) (-1)	-2	-3	(32) (-1)	-2	-3
3. Spend tax dollars at home to develop new energy sources such as the use of solar rays and new coal technology, so that we become less dependent on foreign countries for gasoline.....	(15) (-1)	-2	-3	(24) (-1)	-2	-3	(33) (-1)	-2	-3
4. Pay 25c a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil.....	(16) (-1)	-2	-3	(25) (-1)	-2	-3	(34) (-1)	-2	-3
5. Pay 10c a gallon more for gasoline, with a gas tax refund on your income tax, if it would cut back our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil.....	(17) (-1)	-2	-3	(26) (-1)	-2	-3	(35) (-1)	-2	-3
6. Cut out all unessential uses of fertilizer at home, including uses to beautify our lawns, so that more fertilizer would be available to other countries to help improve their agricultural crop and avoid starvation in those countries.....	(18) (-1)	-2	-3	(27) (-1)	-2	-3	(36) (-1)	-2	-3
7. Support the use of military force by the oil consuming countries, such as the U.S., Western Europe and Japan, to take oil out of the hands of the Arabs.....	(19) (-1)	-2	-3	(28) (-1)	-2	-3	(37) (-1)	-2	-3
8. Pay 10% more for food at home, in order to cut food consumption at home and send more food abroad to help nations with food shortages.....	(20) (-1)	-2	-3	(29) (-1)	-2	-3	(38) (-1)	-2	-3
9. Accept a system of gasoline rationing so that we could cut our consumption of gasoline and therefore reduce the the amount of money we as a nation spend abroad on oil..	(21) (-1)	-2	-3	(30) (-1)	-2	-3	(39) (-1)	-2	-3

10d. (ASK EVERYONE) Do you think that we should expand our spending on national defense, keep it about the same as it is now, or cut back our defense spending?

Expand.....(40(_____-1)
 Keep about the same.....-2 } (SKIP TO 10g)
 Cut back.....-3 (ASK 10e,f)
 Not sure.....-4 (SKIP TO 11a)

10e. (ASK IF "CUT BACK" IN 10d) Do you think that we should cut back on our defense spending if it meant laying off employees from defense plants and increasing unemployment, or don't you think that way?

Think that way.....(41(_____-1
 Don't think that way.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

10f. (ASK IF "CUT BACK" IN 10d) Do you think that we should cut back our defense spending if it meant that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or don't you think that way?

Think that way.....(42(_____-1
 Don't think that way.....-2 } (RECORD AND
 Not sure.....-3 } SKIP TO 11a)

10g. (ASK IF "EXPAND" OR "KEEP ABOUT THE SAME" IN 10d) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean increasing unemployment, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

Would change mind.....(43(_____-1
 Would still think way do.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

10h. (ASK IF "EXPAND" OR "KEEP ABOUT SAME" IN 10d) Would you change your mind and favor cutting back our defense spending if you were sure it would not mean that our military strength would fall behind that of the Soviet Union, or would you still think we should (expand/keep about the same) our defense spending?

Would change mind.....(44(_____-1
 Would still think way do.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

11a. (ASK EVERYONE) Some people feel that NATO has outlived its usefulness, and that the United States should withdraw militarily from NATO, the military organization of Western Europe and the U.S. Others say that NATO has discouraged the Russians from trying a military take-over in Western Europe. Do you feel we should increase our commitment to NATO, keep our commitment what it is now, decrease our commitment but still remain in NATO, or withdraw from NATO entirely?

Increase commitment.....(45(_____-1
 Keep commitment what it is.....-2
 Decrease our commitment.....-3
 Withdraw from NATO.....-4
 Not sure.....-5

11b. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Russia to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

Is possible.....(46(_____-1
 Not possible.....-2
 Not sure.....-3

11c. Now let me read you some proposals which have been made for possible agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union. For each, tell me if you would favor or oppose such an agreement. (READ LIST AND RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM)

	<u>Favor</u>	<u>Oppose</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. Expanding trade between the United States and the Soviet Union	(47) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
2. Giving the Soviet Union the same trade treatment that we give other countries.....	(48) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
3. Undertaking joint efforts to curb air and water pollution.....	(49) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
4. Undertaking joint efforts to solve the world energy shortage..	(50) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
5. Bringing about peace in the Middle East.....	(51) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
6. Undertaking joint space missions.....	(52) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
7. Substantially limiting the number of nuclear missiles each country has.....	(53) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
8. Exchanging scientists and other technical missions.....	(54) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3
9. Reducing the number of American and Russian troops in Europe...	(55) ___ -1	___ -2	___ -3

11d. Do you think it is possible for the United States and Communist China to reach long-term agreements to keep peace, or do you think that this is not possible?

Is possible.....(56) ___ -1
 Not possible..... ___ -2
 Not sure..... ___ -3

12a. Do you think that more countries in the world are likely to become communist in the next ten years or so, or not?

Think that way.....(57) ___ -1
 Don't think that way..... ___ -2
 Not sure..... ___ -3

12b. If (READ LIST) were to become communist, do you think this would be a threat to the United States, or not? (RECORD BELOW FOR EACH ITEM ON LIST)

	<u>Threat To U.S.</u>	<u>No Threat</u>	<u>Not Sure</u>
1. Western European countries.....	(58)____-1	____-2	____-3
2. Japan.....	(59)____-1	____-2	____-3
3. African countries.....	(60)____-1	____-2	____-3
4. Latin American countries.....	(61)____-1	____-2	____-3
5. Italy.....	(62)____-1	____-2	____-3
6. Portugal.....	(63)____-1	____-2	____-3

13a. All in all, do you favor or oppose the U.S. establishing full diplomatic relations with Cuba?

Favor.....(64)____-1
 Oppose.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

13b. How would you rate the job the CIA is doing as the chief foreign intelligence agency of the U.S. government -- excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?

Excellent.....(65)____-1
 Pretty good.....____-2
 Only fair.....____-3
 Poor.....____-4
 Not sure.....____-5

13c. In general, do you feel that the CIA should or should not work inside other countries to try to strengthen those elements that serve the interests of the U.S. and to weaken those forces that work against the interests of the U.S.?

Should.....(66)____-1
 Should not.....____-2
 Not sure.....____-3

14a. How would you rate the job Henry Kissinger is doing as Secretary of State -- excellent, pretty good, only fair or poor?

Excellent.....(67)(_____-1
 Pretty good....._____-2
 Only fair....._____-3
 Poor....._____-4
 Not sure....._____-5

14b. It has recently been suggested that the oil-consuming nations such as the United States, Canada, Western Europe and Japan get together to develop strategies which would make us less dependent on the decisions of the foreign oil-producing countries. Do you favor or oppose such cooperative efforts on the part of oil-consuming nations?

Favor.....(68)(_____-1 (ASK 14c,d)
 Oppose....._____-2 } (SKIP TO 15a)
 Not sure....._____-3 }

14c. (ASK IF "FAVOR" IN 14b) Would you favor such cooperative efforts among oil-consuming nations if it meant that we would all have to cut back our own gasoline consumption by 10%, or would you oppose such cooperation?

Favor.....(69)(_____-1
 Oppose....._____-2
 Not sure....._____-3

14d. (ASK IF "FAVOR" IN 14b) Would you favor such cooperation among oil-consuming nations if it meant spending U.S. tax dollars to support it, or would you oppose such cooperation?

Favor.....(70)(_____-1
 Oppose....._____-2
 Not sure....._____-3

15a. (ASK EVERYONE) One possible strategy would involve the industrialized nations extending easy-term loans to developing countries which currently have large deficits in their balance of payments because of the high cost of oil. Would you favor or oppose U.S. participation in this cooperative effort?

Favor.....(71)(_____-1 (ASK 15b)
 Oppose....._____-2 } (SKIP TO 16)
 Not sure....._____-3 }

15b. (ASK IF "FAVOR" IN 15a) Would you favor such efforts to assist developing countries during the current energy shortage if it meant spending U.S. tax dollars, or would you oppose it?

Favor.....(72)(_____-1
 Oppose....._____-2
 Not sure....._____-3

(ASK EVERYONE)

16. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD "G") If the United States, Western Europe and Japan were faced with another oil embargo by the Arab states, which of these policies do you think we should adopt? (SINGLE RECORD BELOW)

1. Share our oil with Europe and Japan, even if it means less oil for Americans.....(73)____-1
2. Go it alone, and let Europe and Japan fend for themselves.....____-2
3. Invade the oil-producing countries.....____-3
- Not sure.....____-4

FACTUAL (TO BE ASKED OF EVERYONE):

F1. What is your position in this household?

Male head.....	(74(	-1
Female head (no male head)....		-2
Wife.....		-3
Son.....		-4
Daughter.....		-5
Other (specify).....		-6

F2a. Is the head of the household an hourly wage worker, salaried, or self-employed in his main job?

Hourly wage worker....	(75(-1	(ASK F2b)
Salaried.....		-2	
Self-employed.....		-3	
Retired.....		-4	
Unemployed.....		-5	

None of the above:

Student.....		-6	(SKIP TO F3)
Military service.....		-7	
Housewife.....		-8	
Other (specify).....		-9	

F2b. (ASK IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED IN F2a -- OTHERS SKIP TO F3) What type of work does (did, if retired) the head of the household do? (PROBE FULLY, FINDING OUT WHAT THE JOB IS CALLED, DUTIES INVOLVED, ETC., IN ORDER TO CATEGORIZE CORRECTLY BELOW)

Professional, engineer.....	(76(	-1
Manager, official, proprietor.....		-2
Clerical worker.....		-3
Sales worker.....		-4
Skilled craftsman, foreman.....		-5
Operative, unskilled laborer (except farm).....		-6
Service worker.....		-7
Farmer, farm manager, farm laborer.....		-8
Other (specify).....		-9

F3. (ASK EVERYONE) Are you single, married, widowed, divorced or separated?

Single.....	(77(	-1
Married.....		-2
Widowed.....		-3
Divorced.....		-4
Separated.....		-5

F4. In what age group are you? (READ LIST)

18 to 20.....	(78(	-1
21 to 24.....		-2
25 to 29.....		-3
30 to 34.....		-4
35 to 39.....		-5
40 to 49.....		-6
50 to 64.....		-7
65 and over.....		-8
Refused*.....		-9

* IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, ESTIMATE HIS/HER AGE, AND RECORD FOR "REFUSED" AS WELL AS THE AGE GROUP YOU ESTIMATE.

F5. (HAND RESPONDENT CARD " ") Would you please look at this card and tell me which letter represents the highest grade of school that you actually completed?

C. No formal schooling (0 years).....	(79(	-1
D. First through seventh grade (1-7 years of school completed).....		-2
E. 8th grade (8 years of school completed).....		-3
F. Some high school (9-11 years of school completed).....		-4
G. High school graduate (12 years of school completed).....		-5
H. Some college (1-3 years of college completed).....		-6
I. Two year college graduate (com- pleted 2 years community college, etc.)..		-7
J. Four year college graduate (com- pleted 4 years of college).....		-8
K. Post graduate (4 year college graduate and completed at least 1 year of graduate school).....		-9

F6. Are you a member of a labor union, or is any other member of this household a member of a labor union?

Self is member.....	(80(	-1
Other is member.....		-2
No union member in household.....		-3
Not sure.....		-4

F7. For statistical purposes only, we need to know your total household income for 1972. Will you please look at this card (HAND RESPONDENT CARD " ") and tell me which letter best represents all the money the members of this household either earned or received, such as welfare, pensions, stocks, bonds, real estate and other investments, income from a business, before taxes in 1972?

A. Under \$3,000.....(10(-1
 B. \$3,000 to \$4,999..... -2
 C. \$5,000 to \$6,999..... -3
 D. \$7,000 to \$9,999..... -4
 E. \$10,000 to \$14,999..... -5
 F. \$15,000 to \$19,999..... -6
 G. \$20,000 to \$24,999..... -7
 H. \$25,000 and over..... -8
 I. Not sure/refused..... -9

INTERVIEWER: IF "NOT SURE" OR "REFUSED",
 RECORD FOR "NOT SURE/REFUSED", AND
 RECORD FOR THE AMOUNT YOU ARE ESTIMATING.

F8. What is your religion?

Protestant.....(11(-1
 Catholic..... -2
 Jewish..... -3
 Other (write in) _____ -4
 None..... -5
 Not sure..... -6

F9. Regardless of how you might vote, what do you usually consider yourself -- a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

Republican.....(12(-1
 Democrat..... -2
 Independent..... -3
 Other (specify) _____ -4
 Not sure..... -5

F10. How would you describe your political philosophy -- as conservative, middle-of-the road, liberal, or radical?

Conservative.....(13(-1
 Middle-of-the-road..... -2
 Liberal..... -3
 Radical..... -4
 Not sure..... -5

F11. What country or countries were your grand-
 parents born in? (MULTIPLE RECORD IF BORN IN
 MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY)

America

U.S.A.....(14(-1
 Canada..... -2
 Puerto Rico..... -3
 Other Caribbean..... -4
 Other Latin and South America..... -5

Europe

Ireland..... -6
 England, Scotland, Wales..... -7
 Scandinavia..... -8
 Germany..... -9
 France..... -0
 Italy..... -X
 Spain or Portugal..... -Y
 Other Western Europe (specify) _____

(15(-1
 Austria or Hungary..... -2
 Poland..... -3
 Russia..... -4
 Other Eastern Europe (specify) _____ -5

Asia..... -6
 Africa..... -7

Other (specify): _____ -8
 Not sure..... -9

RECORD THE FOLLOWING -- DO NOT ASK:

F12. Ethnic Group or Racial Background:

White.....(16(-1
 Black..... -2
 Oriental..... -3
 Spanish-American (Puerto Rican,
 Mexican-American)..... -4
 Other (specify) _____ -5
 Not sure..... -6

F13. Respondent is:

Male.....(17(-1
 Female..... -2

F14. Length of interview ("X" ONLY ONE):

15 minutes or less.....(18(	-1
16 minutes to 30 minutes.....	-2
31 min. to 45 min.....	-3
46 min. to 1 hour.....	-4
1 hr. 1 min. to 1 hr. 15 min.....	-5
1 hr. 16 min. to 1 hr. 30 min.....	-6
1 hr. 31 min. to 1 hr. 45 min.....	-7
1 hr. 46 min. to 2 hours.....	-8
2 hrs. 1 min. to 2 hrs. 15 min.....	-9
2 hrs. 16 min. to 2 hrs. 30 min.....	-0
2 hrs. 31 min. to 2 hrs. 45 min.....	-X
More than 2 hours 45 minutes.....	-Y

Respondent's name (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Respondent's address: _____

City/Town: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone No. _____ Area code: _____

THIS IS A BONA FIDE INTERVIEW AND HAS BEEN OBTAINED ACCORDING TO MY AGREEMENT WITH
LOUIS HARRIS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Interviewer's name (PLEASE PRINT): _____

Date of interview: _____ Time (o'clock) of interview: _____

This interview validated by: _____ Date validated: _____

APPENDIX D: Leadership Data Format

*****DECK= 1		VARIABLE NAME	VAR # ¹	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
COLUMNS								
1 - 2		IS THE CONSTANT: '01'						
3 - 6		RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
7 - 7		CATEGORY OF RESPONDENT	2	1	1	5		
8 - 12		SAMPLE PT #	3	1	5	6	99999	
13 - 22		BIGGEST PROBLEM MR	4	5	2	11	97	98
23 - 32		BIGGEST FP PROBLEM MR	5	5	2	21	97	98
33 - 33		AID EDUCATION	6	1	1	31	4	9
34 - 34		DEFENSE SPENDING	7	1	1	32	4	9
35 - 35		FARM SUBSIDIES	8	1	1	33	4	9
36 - 36		FOREIGN MILITARY AID	9	1	1	34	4	9
37 - 37		FOREIGN ECON AID	10	1	1	35	4	9
38 - 38		POLLUTION CONTROL	11	1	1	36	4	9
39 - 39		HOUSING	12	1	1	37	4	9
40 - 40		HIGHWAY EXPEND	13	1	1	38	4	9
41 - 41		WELFARE PROG	14	1	1	39	4	9
42 - 42		HEALTH INS	15	1	1	40	4	9
43 - 43		US INFO PROGRAMS ABROAD	16	1	1	41	4	9
44 - 44		CIA SECRET POL OPERATNS	17	1	1	42	4	9
45 - 45		CIA INFO GATHERING	18	1	1	43	4	9
46 - 55		EXPAND WHICH FIRST MR	19	5	2	44	98	99
56 - 61		CUT BACK WHICH FIRST MR	20	3	2	54	98	99
62 - 62		TV NEWS RELIAELE FP	21	1	1	60	4	9
63 - 63		RADIO NEWS RELIABLE FP	22	1	1	61	4	9
64 - 64		NEWS MAGS RELIABLE FP	23	1	1	62	4	9
65 - 65		NEWSPAPERS RELIABLE FP	24	1	1	63	4	9
66 - 66		FRIENDS RELIABLE FP	25	1	1	64	4	9
67 - 67		PARTY LDERS RELIABLE FP	26	1	1	65	4	9
68 - 68		FP LDERS CONG RELIABLE	27	1	1	66	4	9
69 - 69		PVT FP ORGS RELIABLE	28	1	1	67	4	9
70 - 70		KISSINGER RELIABLE FP	29	1	1	68	4	9
71 - 71		PRESIDENT RELIABLE FP	30	1	1	69	4	9
72 - 72		PRES CURRENT ROLE	31	1	1	70	4	9
73 - 73		SEC ST CURRENT ROLE	32	1	1	71	4	9
74 - 74		STATE DEPT CURRENT ROLE	33	1	1	72	4	9
75 - 75		CONGRESS CURRENT ROLE	34	1	1	73	4	9
76 - 76		MILITARY CURRENT ROLE	35	1	1	74	4	9
77 - 77		PUB OP CURRENT ROLE	36	1	1	75	4	9
78 - 78		UN CURRENT ROLE	37	1	1	76	4	9
79 - 79		US BUSINESS CURRENT ROLE	38	1	1	77	4	9
80 - 80		CIA CURRENT ROLE	39	1	1	78	4	9

*****DECK= 2		VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
COLUMNS								
1 - 2		IS THE CONSTANT: '02'						
3 - 6		RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
7 - 7		UNIONS CURRENT ROLE	40	1	1	79	4	9
8 - 8		PRES PROPER ROLE	41	1	1	80	4	9
9 - 9		SEC STATE PROPER ROLE	42	1	1	81	4	9

¹ VAR # = Variable number
 NORESP = Number of responses for multiple
 response questions
 WIDTH = Number of characters

LOCAT = Tape location of variable
 in logical record format
 MDCODE1 = First missing data code
 MDCODE2 = Second missing data code

Deck 2 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
10 - 10	STATE DEPT PROPER ROLE	43	1	1	82	4	9
11 - 11	CONGRESS PROPER ROLE	44	1	1	83	4	9
12 - 12	MILITARY PROPER ROLE	45	1	1	84	4	9
13 - 13	PUB OPINION PROPER ROLE	46	1	1	85	4	9
14 - 14	UN PROPER ROLE	47	1	1	86	4	9
15 - 15	US BUSINESS PROPER ROLE	48	1	1	87	4	9
16 - 16	CIA PROPER ROLE	49	1	1	88	4	9
17 - 17	UNIONS PROPER ROLE	50	1	1	89	4	9
18 - 18	RATE PRES FORD ON PEACE	51	1	1	90	5	9
19 - 19	RATE CONGRESS ON PEACE	52	1	1	91	5	9
20 - 20	ROLE OF CONGRESS	53	1	1	92	4	9
21 - 21	CONG/PRES SPLIT DOM POL	54	1	1	93	4	9
22 - 22	CONG/PRES SPLIT FP	55	1	1	94	4	9
23 - 23	FP IMPCT ECONOMY	56	1	1	95	4	9
24 - 24	FP IMPCT FOOD PRICES	57	1	1	96	4	9
25 - 25	FP IMPCT GAS PRICES	58	1	1	97	4	9
26 - 26	FP IMPCT RAW MAT PRICES	59	1	1	98	4	9
27 - 27	FP IMPCT UNEMPLOYMENT	60	1	1	99	4	9
28 - 28	FP IMPCT US EXPORTS	61	1	1	100	4	9
29 - 29	FP IMPCT MFG PRODUCTS	62	1	1	101	4	9
30 - 30	FP IMPCT INTEREST RATES	63	1	1	102	4	9
31 - 31	FP IMPCT VALUE \$ ABROAD	64	1	1	103	4	9
32 - 39	DRAWBACKS FOREIGN AID MR	65	4	2	104	97	98
40 - 49	BENEFITS FOREIGN AID MR	66	5	2	112	97	98
50 - 50	FAVOR ECONOMIC AID	67	1	1	122	3	9
51 - 51	ECO AID HELPS NATL SEC	68	1	1	123	3	9
52 - 52	ECO AID HELPS OTHERS SEC	69	1	1	124	3	9
53 - 53	ECO AID HELPS ECONOMY	70	1	1	125	3	9
54 - 54	ECO AID HURTS ECONOMY	71	1	1	126	3	9
55 - 55	ECO AID HELPS OTHERS ECON	72	1	1	127	3	9
56 - 56	ECO AID HURTS REL OTHERS	73	1	1	128	3	9
57 - 57	ECO AID HELPS POL ALLIES	74	1	1	129	3	9
58 - 58	ECO AID HELPS REL OTHERS	75	1	1	130	3	9
59 - 59	ECO AID MAKES OTHERS DEP	76	1	1	131	3	9
60 - 60	ECO AID GOOD SUB TROOPS	77	1	1	132	3	9
61 - 61	ECO AID PREVENTS COMMISM	78	1	1	133	3	9
62 - 62	ECO AID HELPS STORD LIFE	79	1	1	134	3	9
63 - 63	ECO AID GETS US TOO INVL	80	1	1	135	3	9
64 - 64	ECO AID ENRICHES RULERS	81	1	1	136	3	9
65 - 65	ECO AID GETS TO PEOPLE	82	1	1	137	4	9
66 - 66	IF AID TO PEOPLE, FAVOR?	83	1	1	138	3	9
67 - 67	FAVOR DISASTER AID	84	1	1	139	3	9
68 - 68	FAVOR MIL AID	85	1	1	140	3	9
69 - 69	MIL AID HELPS NATL SEC	86	1	1	141	3	9
70 - 70	MIL AID HELPS OTHERS SEC	87	1	1	142	3	9
71 - 71	MIL HELPS ECONOMY	88	1	1	143	3	9
72 - 72	MIL AID HURTS ECONOMY	89	1	1	144	3	9
73 - 73	MIL AID HELPS OTHERS ECON	90	1	1	145	3	9
74 - 74	MIL AID HURTS REL OTHERS	91	1	1	146	3	9
75 - 75	MIL AID HELPS POL ALLIES	92	1	1	147	3	9
76 - 76	MIL AID HELPS REL OTHERS	93	1	1	148	3	9
77 - 77	MIL AID MAKES OTHERS DEP	94	1	1	149	3	9
78 - 78	MIL AID GOOD SUB TROOPS	95	1	1	150	3	9
79 - 79	MIL AID PREVENTS COMMISM	96	1	1	151	3	9
80 - 80	MIL AID HELPS STORD LIFE	97	1	1	152	3	9

```

*****DECK= 3
COLUMNS      VARIABLE NAME      VAR #  NORESP  WIDTH  LOCAT  MDCODE1  MDCODE2
1 - 2         IS THE CONSTANT: '03'
3 - 6         RESPONDENT ID #      1      1      4      1
7 - 7         MIL AID GETS US TOO INVL  98     1      1      153     3      9
8 - 8         MIL AID AIDS DICTATORS  99     1      1      154     3      9
9 - 9         MIL AID LEADS TO MIL GOV 100     1      1      155     3      9
10 - 10        FAVOR SELLING MIL EQUIP 101     1      1      156     3      9
11 - 11        US WORLD ROLE COMP PAST 102     1      1      157     4      9
12 - 12        US FUTURE WORLD ROLE  103     1      1      158     4      9
13 - 22        WHY THAT FUTURE ROLE MR 104     5      2      159     98     99
23 - 23        US RESPECT TODAY      105     1      1      169     4      9
24 - 33        WHY RESPECT MORE/LESS MR 106     5      2      170     98     99
34 - 34        SHD US BE ACTV IN WORLD 107     1      1      180     3      9
35 - 35        IS US FP FORCE FOR GOOD  108     1      1      181     5      9
36 - 36        US ROLE ECON STRNGTH  109     1      1      182     4      9
37 - 37        US ROLE MIL STRNGTH  110     1      1      183     4      9
38 - 38        US ROLE SCIENC/TECH  111     1      1      184     4      9
39 - 39        US ROLE MORAL VALUES  112     1      1      185     4      9
40 - 40        US ROLE STDRD OF LIVING 113     1      1      186     4      9
41 - 41        US ROLE POL LEADRSHIP  114     1      1      187     4      9
42 - 42        US ROLE NEGOTIATIONS  115     1      1      188     4      9
43 - 43        US ROLE MIL COMMITMENTS 116     1      1      189     4      9
44 - 44        US ROLE ECON AID      117     1      1      190     4      9
45 - 45        US ROLE INTERNL ORGS  118     1      1      191     4      9
46 - 47        MOST IMP US WORLD ROLE 119     1      2      192     98     99
48 - 48        US REL W/WEST EUR      120     1      1      194     4      9
49 - 49        US REL W/JAPAN        121     1      1      195     4      9
50 - 50        US REL W/USSR        122     1      1      196     4      9
51 - 51        US REL W/ASIA        123     1      1      197     4      9
52 - 52        US REL W/LAT AM      124     1      1      198     4      9
53 - 53        US REL W/AFRICA      125     1      1      199     4      9
54 - 54        US REL W/ARABS        126     1      1      200     4      9
55 - 55        TYPE AID IF FRIEND ATTKD 127     1      1      201     5      9
56 - 56        AVOID NO WIN WARS     128     1      1      202     3      9
57 - 57        MAY HAVE FIGHT LMTD WAR 129     1      1      203     3      9
58 - 58        BACK DISLIKED GOVTS   130     1      1      204     3      9
59 - 59        AVOID OTHRS CIVIL WARS 131     1      1      205     3      9
60 - 60        CAN STOP AGGRESSORS    132     1      1      206     3      9
61 - 61        SEND ARMS NOT MEN     133     1      1      207     3      9
62 - 62        DONT TIE MILITARY HANDS 134     1      1      208     3      9
63 - 63        NO MEN FOR CORRUPT GOVS 135     1      1      209     3      9
64 - 64        GOAL CONTAIN COMMUNISM 136     1      1      210     4      9
65 - 65        GOAL RAISE STDRD LIFE  137     1      1      211     4      9
66 - 66        GOAL KEEP PEACE       138     1      1      212     4      9
67 - 67        GOAL ARMS CONTROL      139     1      1      213     4      9
68 - 68        GOAL DEFEND ALLIES     140     1      1      214     4      9
69 - 69        GOAL NATL SECURITY     141     1      1      215     4      9
70 - 70        GOAL PROMOTE CAPITALISM 142     1      1      216     4      9
71 - 71        GOAL ENERGY SUPPLY   143     1      1      217     4      9
72 - 72        GOAL PROMOTE DEMOCRACY 144     1      1      218     4      9
73 - 73        GOAL PROTECT US BUSINESS 145     1      1      219     4      9
74 - 74        GOAL PROTECT US WRKRS  146     1      1      220     4      9
75 - 75        GOAL PROTECT WEAK     147     1      1      221     4      9
76 - 76        GOAL BALANCE OF POWER  148     1      1      222     4      9

```

Deck 3 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
77 - 77	GOAL COMBAT WORLD HUNGER	149	1	1	223	4	9
78 - 78	GOAL COMBAT INFLATION	150	1	1	224	4	9
79 - 79	GOAL STRENGTHEN UN	151	1	1	225	4	9
80 - 80	GOAL STRENGTHEN FRIENDS	152	1	1	226	4	9

*****DECK= 4

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
1 - 2	IS THE CONSTANT: '04'						
3 - 6	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
7 - 7	GOAL INTERNATL COOP	153	1	1	227	4	9
8 - 8	RATE CONTAIN COMMUNISM	154	1	1	228	5	9
9 - 9	RATE RAISE STDRD LIFE	155	1	1	229	5	9
10 - 10	RATE PEACE KEEPING	156	1	1	230	5	9
11 - 11	RATE ARMS CONTROL	157	1	1	231	5	9
12 - 12	RATE DEFENDING ALLIES	158	1	1	232	5	9
13 - 13	RATE DEFENDING NATL SEC	159	1	1	233	5	9
14 - 14	RATE PROMOTING CAPITAL	160	1	1	234	5	9
15 - 15	RATE SECURING ENERGY	161	1	1	235	5	9
16 - 16	RATE PROMOTING DEMOC	162	1	1	236	5	9
17 - 17	RATE PROTECTING BUSINESS	163	1	1	237	5	9
18 - 18	RATE PROTECTING US WRKRS	164	1	1	238	5	9
19 - 19	RATE PROTECTING WEAK	165	1	1	239	5	9
20 - 20	RATE BALANCE OF POWER	166	1	1	240	5	9
21 - 21	RATE COMBATTING HUNGER	167	1	1	241	5	9
22 - 22	RATE COMBATTING INFLATN	168	1	1	242	5	9
23 - 23	RATE STRENGTHENING UN	169	1	1	243	5	9
24 - 24	RATE STRENGTHEN FRIENDS	170	1	1	244	5	9
25 - 25	RATE INTERNATL CO-OP	171	1	1	245	5	9
26 - 27	MOST IMP FP GOAL	172	1	2	246	98	99
28 - 29	LEAST IMP FP GOAL	173	1	2	248	98	99
30 - 30	US RESPONS ACTIVE ROLE	174	1	1	250	5	9
31 - 31	US REAL ROLE AT HOME	175	1	1	251	5	9
32 - 32	AID ONLY FRIENDS	176	1	1	252	5	9
33 - 33	DEFEND US ONLY	177	1	1	253	5	9
34 - 34	OPPOSE APARTHEID	178	1	1	254	5	9
35 - 35	FP THROUGH INTNL ORGS	179	1	1	255	5	9
36 - 36	LITTLE CHANCE WORLD WAR	180	1	1	256	5	9
37 - 37	IGNORE INTERNAL POL USSR	181	1	1	257	5	9
38 - 38	COOP W/USSR TO STOP WAR	182	1	1	258	5	9
39 - 39	TRADE W/COMMUNISTS	183	1	1	259	3	9
40 - 40	RECOGNIZE DEM LEFT GOVS	184	1	1	260	3	9
41 - 41	BACK NON-DEM FREE ENTERP	185	1	1	261	3	9
42 - 42	BACK SOCLST IF RESP RTS	186	1	1	262	3	9
43 - 43	BACK AUTHORITARIAN	187	1	1	263	3	9
44 - 44	MIGHT MAKES RIGHT	188	1	1	264	5	9
45 - 45	BACK DICTATOR MORAL WRNG	189	1	1	265	5	9
46 - 46	US CAN GO IT ALONE	190	1	1	266	5	9
47 - 47	PRESSURE VIOLINS RIGHTS	191	1	1	267	5	9
48 - 48	STRONG US ONLY GUARATEE	192	1	1	268	5	9
49 - 49	RESOURCE GIVES POWER	193	1	1	269	5	9
50 - 50	SPREAD FREE ENTERP&DEMOC	194	1	1	270	5	9
51 - 51	OLD PWR IDEA OUT OF DATE	195	1	1	271	5	9
52 - 52	REL W/NATIONS OF ORIGIN	196	1	1	272	5	9
53 - 53	REL W/NATNS W/SAME TRAD	197	1	1	273	5	9
54 - 54	LIVE W/CHINA USSR	198	1	1	274	5	9
55 - 55	USA/USSR SHD KEEP PEACE	199	1	1	275	5	9

Deck 4 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
56 - 56	PEACE FROM LIVE W/FOES	200	1	1	276	5	9
57 - 57	INT ORG ENFORCE PEACE	201	1	1	277	5	9
58 - 58	COOP NECESSARY SLV PROBS	202	1	1	278	5	9
59 - 59	CANADA INVADED	203	1	1	279	3	9
60 - 60	W. EUR INVADED	204	1	1	280	3	9
61 - 61	N. VIET ATTACKED SIAGON	205	1	1	281	3	9
62 - 62	ARABS DEFEATING ISRAEL	206	1	1	282	3	9
63 - 63	USSR INVADED YUGOSLAVIA	207	1	1	283	3	9
64 - 64	USSR TOOK OVER W. BERLIN	208	1	1	284	3	9
65 - 65	CHINA INVADED TAIWAN	209	1	1	285	3	9
66 - 66	N.KOREA ATTACKED S.KOREA	210	1	1	286	3	9
67 - 67	CHINA ATTACKED INDIA	211	1	1	287	3	9
68 - 68	ARABS CUT OFF OIL W. EUR	212	1	1	288	3	9
69 - 69	CUBA INVADED DOM. REP.	213	1	1	289	3	9
70 - 70	ARABS CUT OFF OIL JAPAN	214	1	1	290	3	9
71 - 71	FOREIGN POL DECISIONS	215	1	1	291	3	9
72 - 72	KISSINGER TOO SECRETIVE	216	1	1	292	3	9
73 - 73	GO W/O MEAT 1 DAY/WK	217	1	1	293	3	9
74 - 74	CUT BACK GAS USE 10%	218	1	1	294	3	9
75 - 75	TAXES FOR NEW ENERGY	219	1	1	295	3	9
76 - 76	25 PER GAL GAS TAX	220	1	1	296	3	9
77 - 77	10 PER GAL GAS TAX	221	1	1	297	3	9
78 - 78	CUT BACK FERTILIZER USE	222	1	1	298	3	9
79 - 79	MIL FORCE BY OIL USERS	223	1	1	299	3	9
80 - 80	10% FOOD PRICE INCREASE	224	1	1	300	3	9

*****DECK=

5

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
1 - 2	IS THE CONSTANT: '05'						
3 - 6	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
7 - 7	GAS RATIONING	225	1	1	301	3	9
8 - 8	DEFENSE SPENDING	226	1	1	302	4	9
9 - 9	CUT BACK IF LAYOFFS	227	1	1	303	3	9
10 - 10	CUT BACK IF TRAIL USSR	228	1	1	304	3	9
11 - 11	EXPAND IF NO LAYOFFS	229	1	1	305	3	9
12 - 12	EXPAND IF NOT TRAIL USSR	230	1	1	306	3	9
13 - 13	NATO COMMITMENT	231	1	1	307	5	9
14 - 14	USSR/USA AGREEMENT	232	1	1	308	3	9
15 - 15	EXPAND US/USSR TRADE	233	1	1	309	3	9
16 - 16	USSR SAME TRADE TREATMENT	234	1	1	310	3	9
17 - 17	WRK/W USSR ON POLLUTION	235	1	1	311	3	9
18 - 18	WRK/W USSR ON ENERGY	236	1	1	312	3	9
19 - 19	WRK/W USSR ON MIDEAST	237	1	1	313	3	9
20 - 20	JOINT SPACE MISSIONS	238	1	1	314	3	9
21 - 21	LIMIT NUCLEAR MISSILES	239	1	1	315	3	9
22 - 22	EXCHANGE SCIENTISTS	240	1	1	316	3	9
23 - 23	REDUCE TROOPS EUR	241	1	1	317	3	9
24 - 24	US CHINA AGREEMENTS	242	1	1	318	3	9
25 - 25	FUTURE MORE COMMUNIST	243	1	1	319	3	9
26 - 26	COMMUNIST W. EUR	244	1	1	320	3	9
27 - 27	COMMUNIST JAPAN	245	1	1	321	3	9
28 - 28	COMMUNIST AFRICA	246	1	1	322	3	9
29 - 29	COMMUNIST LAT. AM.	247	1	1	323	3	9
30 - 30	COMMUNIST ITALY	248	1	1	324	3	9
31 - 31	COMMUNIST PORTUGAL	249	1	1	325	3	9
32 - 32	REL W/CUBA	250	1	1	326	3	9

Deck 5 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MCODE2
33 - 33	RATE CIA	251	1	1	327	5	9
34 - 34	CIA WORK INSIDE OTH GOVS	252	1	1	328	3	9
35 - 35	RATE KISSINGER	253	1	1	329	5	9
36 - 36	COOP OF OIL CONSUMERS	254	1	1	330	3	9
37 - 37	COOP IF 10% CUT OIL USE	255	1	1	331	3	9
38 - 38	COOP IF TAX SUPPORTED	256	1	1	332	3	9
39 - 39	LOANS FOR OIL	257	1	1	333	3	9
40 - 40	US TAXES FOR ENERGY AID	258	1	1	334	3	9
41 - 41	POLICY IF OIL EMBARGO	259	1	1	335	4	9
42 - 42	PUB OF ECON AID	260	1	1	336	3	9
43 - 43	PUB OP DISASTER AID	261	1	1	337	3	9
44 - 44	PUB OP MIL AID	262	1	1	338	3	9
45 - 45	PUB OP MIL SALES	263	1	1	339	3	9
46 - 46	PUB OP US WORLD ROLE	264	1	1	340	3	9
47 - 47	PUB OP DEFENSE SPEND	265	1	1	341	3	9
48 - 48	PUB OP US FP DECISIONS	266	1	1	342	3	9
49 - 49	AGE OF R	267	1	1	343		
50 - 50	RELIGION	268	1	1	344	6	9
51 - 51	PARTY ID	269	1	1	345	5	9
52 - 52	POL PHILOSOPHY	270	1	1	346	5	9
53 - 56	FP ORG MEMBER MR	271	4	1	347	9	
57 - 58	RACE OF R	272	1	2	351	6	9
59 - 60	SEX OF R	273	1	2	353	6	9
61 - 62	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	274	1	2	355		
63 - 80	ARE BLANK						

APPENDIX E: Public Data Format

*****DECK=		1							
COLUMNS		VARIABLE NAME	VAR # ¹	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	
1 -	1	IS THE CONSTANT: '1'							
2 -	5	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1			
6 -	6	REGION	2	1	1	5			9
7 -	7	SIZE OF PLACE	3	1	1	6			9
8 -	12	SAMPLE POINT #	4	1	5	7			99999
13 -	13	LOCAL NEWS INTEREST	5	1	1	12	5		9
14 -	14	STATE NEWS INTEREST	6	1	1	13	5		9
15 -	15	NATL NEWS INTEREST	7	1	1	14	5		9
16 -	16	FOREIGN NEWS INTEREST	8	1	1	15	5		9
17 -	17	FOREIGN REL NEWS INTRST	9	1	1	16	5		9
18 -	27	BIGGEST PROBLEM MR	10	5	2	17			99
28 -	37	BIGGEST FP PROBLEM MR	11	5	2	27			99
38 -	38	AID EDUCATION	12	1	1	37	4		9
39 -	39	DEFENSE SPENDING	13	1	1	38	4		9
40 -	40	FARM SUBSIDIES	14	1	1	39	4		9
41 -	41	FOREIGN MILITARY AID	15	1	1	40	4		9
42 -	42	FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID	16	1	1	41	4		9
43 -	43	POLLUTION CONTROL	17	1	1	42	4		9
44 -	44	HOUSING	18	1	1	43	4		9
45 -	45	HIGHWAY EXPEND	19	1	1	44	4		9
46 -	46	WELFARE PROGRAMS	20	1	1	45	4		9
47 -	47	HEALTH INSURANCE	21	1	1	46	4		9
48 -	48	US INFO PROGRAMS ABROAD	22	1	1	47	4		9
49 -	49	CIA SECRET POL OPERATNS	23	1	1	48	4		9
50 -	50	CIA INFO GATHERING	24	1	1	49	4		9
51 -	60	EXPAND WHICH FIRST MR	25	5	2	50			99
61 -	68	CUT BACK WHICH FIRST MR	26	4	2	60			99
69 -	69	INTEREST IN FOREIGN AFF	27	1	1	68	4		9
70 -	77	WHY INTEREST CHANGED MR	28	4	2	69	31		99
78 -	78	TV NEWS RELIABLE	29	1	1	77	4		9
79 -	79	RADIO NEWS RELIABLE	30	1	1	78	4		9
80 -	80	NEWS MAGAZINES RELIABLE	31	1	1	79	4		9

*****DECK=		2							
COLUMNS		VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2	
1 -	1	IS THE CONSTANT: '2'							
2 -	5	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1			
6 -	6	NEWSPAPERS RELIABLE	32	1	1	80	4		9
7 -	7	FRIENDS RELIABLE	33	1	1	81	4		9
8 -	8	PARTY LORS RELIABLE FP	34	1	1	82	4		9
9 -	9	FP LORS CONG RELIABLE	35	1	1	83	4		9
10 -	10	PVT FP ORGS RELIABLE	36	1	1	84	4		9
11 -	11	KISSINGER RELIABLE	37	1	1	85	4		9
12 -	12	PRESIDENT RELIABLE	38	1	1	86	4		9
13 -	13	FOLLOW PROBS MID EAST	39	1	1	87	4		9
14 -	14	FOLLOW CONG ON FOR AID	40	1	1	88	4		9
15 -	15	FOLLOW SUMMIT MEETING	41	1	1	89	4		9
16 -	16	FOLLOW GT BRIT ELECTION	42	1	1	90	4		9
17 -	17	FOLLOW CYPRUS WAR	43	1	1	91	4		9
18 -	18	FOLLOW CONG F DEF SPEND	44	1	1	92	4		9
19 -	19	FOLLOW VIETNAM	45	1	1	93	4		9
20 -	20	FOLLOW CUBA RECOGNITION	46	1	1	94	4		9
21 -	21	FOLLOW ARAFAT AT UN	47	1	1	95	4		9

¹ See page 199, Leadership Data Format, for description of headings.

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
22 - 22	FOLLOW KISSINGER CHINA	48	1	1	96	4	9
23 - 23	FOLLOW WORLD FOOD CONF	49	1	1	97	4	9
24 - 24	PRES CURRENT ROLE	50	1	1	98	4	9
25 - 25	SEC ST CURRENT ROLE	51	1	1	99	4	9
26 - 26	STATE DEPT CURRENT	52	1	1	100	4	9
27 - 27	CONGRESS CURRENT ROLE	53	1	1	101	4	9
28 - 28	MILITARY CURRENT ROLE	54	1	1	102	4	9
29 - 29	PUB OP CURRENT ROLE	55	1	1	103	4	9
30 - 30	UN CURRENT ROLE	56	1	1	104	4	9
31 - 31	US BUSINESS CURRENT ROLE	57	1	1	105	4	9
32 - 32	CIA CURRENT ROLE	58	1	1	106	4	9
33 - 33	UNIONS CURRENT ROLE	59	1	1	107	4	9
34 - 34	PRES PROPER ROLE	60	1	1	108	4	9
35 - 35	SEC ST PROPER ROLE	61	1	1	109	4	9
36 - 36	STATE DEPT PROPER ROLE	62	1	1	110	4	9
37 - 37	CONGRESS PROPER ROLE	63	1	1	111	4	9
38 - 38	MILITARY PROPER ROLE	64	1	1	112	4	9
39 - 39	PUB OPINION PROPER ROLE	65	1	1	113	4	9
40 - 40	UN PROPER ROLE	66	1	1	114	4	9
41 - 41	US BUSINESS PROPER ROLE	67	1	1	115	4	9
42 - 42	CIA PROPER ROLE	68	1	1	116	4	9
43 - 43	UNIONS PROPER ROLE	69	1	1	117	4	9
44 - 44	RATE PRES FORD ON PEACE	70	1	1	118	5	9
45 - 45	RATE CONGRESS ON PEACE	71	1	1	119	5	9
46 - 46	ROLE OF CONGRESS	72	1	1	120	4	9
47 - 47	CONG/PRES SPLIT DOM POL	73	1	1	121	4	9
48 - 48	CONG/PRES SPLIT FP	74	1	1	122	4	9
49 - 49	FP IMPACT ECONOMY	75	1	1	123	4	9
50 - 50	FP IMPACT FOOD PRICES	76	1	1	124	4	9
51 - 51	FP IMPACT GAS PRICES	77	1	1	125	4	9
52 - 52	FP IMPACT RAW MAT PRICES	78	1	1	126	4	9
53 - 53	FP IMPACT UNEMPLOYMENT	79	1	1	127	4	9
54 - 54	FP IMPACT US EXPORTS	80	1	1	128	4	9
55 - 55	FP IMPACT MFG PRODUCTS	81	1	1	129	4	9
56 - 56	FP IMPACT INTEREST RATES	82	1	1	130	4	9
57 - 57	FP IMPACT VALUE \$ ABROAD	83	1	1	131	4	9
58 - 67	DRAWBACKS FOREIGN AID MR	84	5	2	132		99
68 - 77	BENEFITS FOREIGN AID MR	85	5	2	142		99
78 - 78	FAVOR ECONOMIC AID	86	1	1	152	3	9
79 - 79	ECO AID HELPS NATL SEC	87	1	1	153	3	9
80 - 80	ECO AID HELPS OTHRS SEC	88	1	1	154	3	9

*****DECK=

3

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
1 - 1	IS THE CONSTANT: '3'						
2 - 5	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
6 - 6	ECO AID HELPS ECONOMY	89	1	1	155	3	9
7 - 7	ECO AID HURTS ECONOMY	90	1	1	156	3	9
8 - 8	ECO AID HELPS OTHRS ECON	91	1	1	157	3	9
9 - 9	ECO AID HURTS REL OTHRS	92	1	1	158	3	9
10 - 10	ECO AID HELPS POL ALLIES	93	1	1	159	3	9
11 - 11	ECO AID HELPS REL OTHRS	94	1	1	160	3	9
12 - 12	ECO AID MAKES OTHRS DEP	95	1	1	161	3	9
13 - 13	ECO AID GOOD SUB TROOPS	96	1	1	162	3	9
14 - 14	ECO AID PREVENTS COMMISM	97	1	1	163	3	9
15 - 15	ECO AID HELPS STURD LIFE	98	1	1	164	3	9

Deck 3 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
16 - 16	ECO AID GETS US TOO INVL	99	1	1	165	3	9
17 - 17	ECO AID ENRICHES RULERS	100	1	1	166	3	9
18 - 18	ECO AID GETS TO PEOPLE	101	1	1	167	4	9
19 - 19	IF AID TO PEOPLE,FAVOR?	102	1	1	168	3	9
20 - 20	FAVOR DISASTER AID	103	1	1	169	3	9
21 - 21	FAVOR MILITARY AID	104	1	1	170	3	9
22 - 22	MIL AID HELPS NATL SEC	105	1	1	171	3	9
23 - 23	MIL AID HELPS OTHRS SEC	106	1	1	172	3	9
24 - 24	MIL AID HELPS ECONOMY	107	1	1	173	3	9
25 - 25	MIL AID HURTS ECONOMY	108	1	1	174	3	9
26 - 26	MIL AID HELPS OTHRS ECON	109	1	1	175	3	9
27 - 27	MIL AID HURTS REL OTHRS	110	1	1	176	3	9
28 - 28	MIL AID HELPS POL ALLIES	111	1	1	177	3	9
29 - 29	MIL AID HELPS REL OTHRS	112	1	1	178	3	9
30 - 30	MIL AID MAKES OTHRS DEP	113	1	1	179	3	9
31 - 31	MIL AID GOOD SUB TROOPS	114	1	1	180	3	9
32 - 32	MIL AID PREVENTS COMMISM	115	1	1	181	3	9
33 - 33	MIL AID HELPS STORD LIFE	116	1	1	182	3	9
34 - 34	MIL AID GETS US TOO INLV	117	1	1	183	3	9
35 - 35	MIL AID AIDS DICTATORS	118	1	1	184	3	9
36 - 36	MIL AID LEADS TO MIL GOV	119	1	1	185	3	9
37 - 37	FAVOR SELLING MIL EQUIP	120	1	1	186	3	9
38 - 38	US DEP ON WORLD-RAW MAT	121	1	1	187	4	9
39 - 39	US DEP ON WORLD-FOOD	122	1	1	188	4	9
40 - 40	US DEP ON WORLD-MKT MFG	123	1	1	189	4	9
41 - 41	US DEP ON WORLD-GAS&OIL	124	1	1	190	4	9
42 - 42	US DEP ON WORLD-TECH	125	1	1	191	4	9
43 - 43	US DEP ON WORLD-MFG PROD	126	1	1	192	4	9
44 - 44	US DEP ON WORLD-INVSTNT	127	1	1	193	4	9
45 - 45	US DEP ON WORLD-MORAL EX	128	1	1	194	4	9
46 - 46	US DEP ON WORLD-IMP LIFE	129	1	1	195	4	9
47 - 47	US DEP ON WORLD-IND KNOW	130	1	1	196	4	9
48 - 48	WORLD DEP ON US-RAW MAT	131	1	1	197	4	9
49 - 49	WORLD DEP ON US-FOOD	132	1	1	198	4	9
50 - 50	WORLD DEP ON US-MKT MFG	133	1	1	199	4	9
51 - 51	WORLD DEP ON US-GAS&OIL	134	1	1	200	4	9
52 - 52	WORLD DEP ON US-TECH	135	1	1	201	4	9
53 - 53	WORLD DEP ON US-MFG PROD	136	1	1	202	4	9
54 - 54	WORLD DEP ON US-INVSTNT	137	1	1	203	4	9
55 - 55	WORLD DEP ON US-MORAL EX	138	1	1	204	4	9
56 - 56	WORLD DEP ON US-IMP LIFE	139	1	1	205	4	9
57 - 57	WORLD DEP ON US-IND KNOW	140	1	1	206	4	9
58 - 58	US WORLD ROLE COMP PAST	141	1	1	207	4	9
59 - 59	US FUTURE WORLD ROLE	142	1	1	208	4	9
60 - 67	WHY THAT FUTURE ROLE MR	143	4	2	209		99
68 - 68	US RESPECT TODAY	144	1	1	217	4	9
69 - 78	WHY RESPECT MORE/LESS MR	145	5	2	218		99
79 - 79	SHD US BE ACTV IN WORLD	146	1	1	228	3	9
80 - 80	IS US FP FORCE FOR GOOD	147	1	1	229	5	9

*****DECK=		4						
COLUMNS		VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
1 -	1	IS THE CONSTANT: '4'						
2 -	5	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
6 -	6	US ROLE ECON STRENGTH	148	1	1	230	4	9
7 -	7	US ROLE MIL STRENGTH	149	1	1	231	4	9
8 -	8	US ROLE SCIENCE/TECH	150	1	1	232	4	9
9 -	9	US ROLE MORAL VALUES	151	1	1	233	4	9
10 -	10	US ROLE STDRD OF LIVING	152	1	1	234	4	9
11 -	11	US ROLE POL LEADERSHIP	153	1	1	235	4	9
12 -	12	US ROLE NEGOTIATIONS	154	1	1	236	4	9
13 -	13	US ROLE MIL COMMITMENTS	155	1	1	237	4	9
14 -	14	US ROLE ECON AID	156	1	1	238	4	9
15 -	15	US ROLE INTERNTL ORGS	157	1	1	239	4	9
16 -	17	MOST IMP US ROLE	158	1	2	240	98	99
18 -	18	US REL W/WEST EUROPE	159	1	1	242	4	9
19 -	19	US REL W/JAPAN	160	1	1	243	4	9
20 -	20	US REL W/USSR	161	1	1	244	4	9
21 -	21	US REL W/ASIA	162	1	1	245	4	9
22 -	22	US REL W/LATIN AMERICA	163	1	1	246	4	9
23 -	23	US REL W/AFRICA	164	1	1	247	4	9
24 -	24	US REL W/ARABS	165	1	1	248	4	9
25 -	25	TYPE AID IF FRIEND ATTKD	166	1	1	249	5	9
26 -	26	AVOID NO WIN WARS	167	1	1	250	3	9
27 -	27	MAY HAVE FIGHT LMT WAR	168	1	1	251	3	9
28 -	28	BACK DISLIKED GOVTS	169	1	1	252	3	9
29 -	29	AVOID OTHRS CIVIL WARS	170	1	1	253	3	9
30 -	30	CAN STOP AGGRESSORS	171	1	1	254	3	9
31 -	31	SEND ARMS NOT MEN	172	1	1	255	3	9
32 -	32	DONT TIE MILITARY HANDS	173	1	1	256	3	9
33 -	33	NO MEN FOR CORRUPT GOVTS	174	1	1	257	3	9
34 -	34	GOAL CONTAIN COMMUNISM	175	1	1	258	4	9
35 -	35	GOAL RAISE STDRD LIFE	176	1	1	259	4	9
36 -	36	GOAL KEEP PEACE	177	1	1	260	4	9
37 -	37	GOAL ARMS CONTROL	178	1	1	261	4	9
38 -	38	GOAL DEFEND ALLIES	179	1	1	262	4	9
39 -	39	GOAL NATL SECURITY	180	1	1	263	4	9
40 -	40	GOAL PROMOTE CAPITALISM	181	1	1	264	4	9
41 -	41	GOAL ENERGY SUPPLY	182	1	1	265	4	9
42 -	42	GOAL PROMOTE DEMOCRACY	183	1	1	266	4	9
43 -	43	GOAL PROTECT US BUSINESS	184	1	1	267	4	9
44 -	44	GOAL PROTECT US WRKRS	185	1	1	268	4	9
45 -	45	GOAL PROTECT WEAK	186	1	1	269	4	9
46 -	46	GOAL BALANCE OF POWER	187	1	1	270	4	9
47 -	47	GOAL COMBAT WORLD HUNGER	188	1	1	271	4	9
48 -	48	GOAL COMBAT INFLATION	189	1	1	272	4	9
49 -	49	GOAL STRENGTHEN UN	190	1	1	273	4	9
50 -	50	GOAL STRENGTHEN FRIENDS	191	1	1	274	4	9
51 -	51	GOAL INTERNATL COOP	192	1	1	275	4	9
52 -	52	RATE CONTAIN COMMUNISM	193	1	1	276	5	9
53 -	53	RATE RAISE STDRD LIFE	194	1	1	277	5	9
54 -	54	RATE PEACE KEEPING	195	1	1	278	5	9
55 -	55	RATE ARMS CONTROL	196	1	1	279	5	9
56 -	56	RATE DEFENDING ALLIES	197	1	1	280	5	9
57 -	57	RATE DEFENDING NATL SEC	198	1	1	281	5	9
58 -	58	RATE PROMOTING CAPITALISM	199	1	1	282	5	9
59 -	59	RATE SECURING ENERGY	200	1	1	283	5	9
60 -	60	RATE PROMOTING DEMOCRACY	201	1	1	284	5	9
61 -	61	RATE PROTECTING BUSINESS	202	1	1	285	5	9
62 -	62	RATE PROTECTING US WRKRS	203	1	1	286	5	9

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
63 - 63	RATE PROTECTING WEAK	204	1	1	287	5	9
64 - 64	RATE BALANCE OF POWER	205	1	1	288	5	9
65 - 65	RATE COMBATTING HUNGER	206	1	1	289	5	9
66 - 66	RATE COMBATTING INFLATN	207	1	1	290	5	9
67 - 67	RATE STRENGTHENING UN	208	1	1	291	5	9
68 - 68	RATE STRENGTHEN FRIENDS	209	1	1	292	5	9
69 - 69	RATE INTERNATL COOP	210	1	1	293	5	9
70 - 71	MOST IMP FP GOAL	211	1	2	294	28	99
72 - 75	LEAST IMP FP GOAL MR	212	2	2	296	28	99
76 - 76	US RESPON ACTIVE ROLE	213	1	1	300	5	9
77 - 77	US REAL ROLE AT HOME	214	1	1	301	5	9
78 - 78	US AID ONLY FRIENDS	215	1	1	302	5	9
79 - 79	DEFEND US ONLY	216	1	1	303	5	9
80 - 80	OPPOSE APARTHEID	217	1	1	304	5	9

*****DECK=

5

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
1 - 1	IS THE CONSTANT: '5'						
2 - 5	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
6 - 6	FP THROUGH INTNL ORGS	218	1	1	305	5	9
7 - 7	LITTLE CHANCE WORLD WAR	219	1	1	306	5	9
8 - 8	IGNORE INTERNAL POL USSR	220	1	1	307	5	9
9 - 9	COOP W/USSR TO STOP WARS	221	1	1	308	5	9
10 - 10	TRADE W/ COMMUNISTS	222	1	1	309	3	9
11 - 11	RECOGNIZE DEM LEFT GOVTS	223	1	1	310	3	9
12 - 12	BACK NON-DEM FREE ENTERP	224	1	1	311	3	9
13 - 13	BACK SOCLST IF RESP RTS	225	1	1	312	3	9
14 - 14	BACK AUTHORITARIAN	226	1	1	313	3	9
15 - 15	RATE US ROLE FOUNDING UN	227	1	1	314	4	9
16 - 16	RATE US ROLE KOREAN WAR	228	1	1	315	4	9
17 - 17	RATE NIXON TRIP CHINA	229	1	1	316	4	9
18 - 18	RATE US ROLE VIETNAM	230	1	1	317	4	9
19 - 19	RATE BERLIN AIRLIFT	231	1	1	318	4	9
20 - 20	RATE CIA INVOLVE CHILE	232	1	1	319	4	9
21 - 21	RATE CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS	233	1	1	320	4	9
22 - 22	RATE US ROLE DOM REPUBLIC	234	1	1	321	4	9
23 - 23	RATE US ROLE WWII	235	1	1	322	4	9
24 - 24	RATE FOUNDING PEACE CORPS	236	1	1	323	4	9
25 - 25	RATE MARSHALL PLAN	237	1	1	324	4	9
26 - 26	RATE FOOD TO BANGLADESH	238	1	1	325	4	9
27 - 27	RATE SUPPRT ISRAEL 73WAR	239	1	1	326	4	9
28 - 28	MIGHT MAKES RIGHT	240	1	1	327	5	9
29 - 29	BACK DICTATOR MORAL WRNG	241	1	1	328	5	9
30 - 30	US CAN GO IT ALONE	242	1	1	329	5	9
31 - 31	PRESSURE VLTNS RIGHTS	243	1	1	330	5	9
32 - 32	STRONG US ONLY GUARANTEE	244	1	1	331	5	9
33 - 33	RESOURCES GIVE POWER	245	1	1	332	5	9
34 - 34	SPREAD FREE ENTERP&DEMOC	246	1	1	333	5	9
35 - 35	OLD PWR IDEA OUT OF DATE	247	1	1	334	5	9
36 - 36	REL W/NATIONS OF ORIGINS	248	1	1	335	5	9
37 - 37	REL W/NATNS W/SAME TRAD	249	1	1	336	5	9
38 - 38	LIVE W/ CHINA USSR	250	1	1	337	5	9
39 - 39	USA/USSR SHD KEEP PEACE	251	1	1	338	5	9
40 - 40	PEACE FROM LIVE W/FOES	252	1	1	339	5	9
41 - 41	INTNL ORG ENFORCE PEACE	253	1	1	340	5	9
42 - 42	COOP NECESSARY SLV PROBS	254	1	1	341	5	9

Deck 5 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
43 - 43	CANADA INVADED	255	1	1	342	3	9
44 - 44	W. EUROPE INVADED	256	1	1	343	3	9
45 - 45	N.VIET ATTACKED SIAGON	257	1	1	344	3	9
46 - 46	ARABS DEFEATING ISRAEL	258	1	1	345	3	9
47 - 47	USSR INVADED YUGOSLAVIA	259	1	1	346	3	9
48 - 48	USSR TOOK OVER W. BERLIN	260	1	1	347	3	9
49 - 49	CHINA INVADED TIAWAN	261	1	1	348	3	9
50 - 50	N.KOREA ATTACKED S.KOREA	262	1	1	349	3	9
51 - 51	CHINA ATTACKED INDIA	263	1	1	350	3	9
52 - 52	ARABS CUT OFF OIL W.EUR.	264	1	1	351	3	9
53 - 53	CUBA INVADED DOM. REP.	265	1	1	352	3	9
54 - 54	ARABS CUT OFF OIL JAPAN	266	1	1	353	3	9
55 - 55	FOREIGN POLICY DECISIONS	267	1	1	354	3	9
56 - 56	KISSINGER TOO SECRETIVE	268	1	1	355	3	9
57 - 57	PEOPLE WLD GO W/O MEAT	269	1	1	356	3	9
58 - 58	PEOPLE WLD CUT GAS 10%	270	1	1	357	3	9
59 - 59	PEOPLE WLD TAX FOR ENRG	271	1	1	358	3	9
60 - 60	PEOPLE WLD 25 GAS TAX	272	1	1	359	3	9
61 - 61	PEOPLE WLD 10 GAS TAX	273	1	1	360	3	9
62 - 62	PEOPLE WLD CUT FERTILZER	274	1	1	361	3	9
63 - 63	PEOPLE WLD MIL FOR OIL	275	1	1	362	3	9
64 - 64	PEOPLE WLD FOOD 10% UP	276	1	1	363	3	9
65 - 65	PEOPLE WLD GAS RATION	277	1	1	364	3	9
66 - 66	R WOULD GO W/O MEAT	278	1	1	365	3	9
67 - 67	R WOULD CUT GAS 10%	279	1	1	366	3	9
68 - 68	R WOULD TAX FOR ENERGY	280	1	1	367	3	9
69 - 69	R WOULD 25 GAS TAX	281	1	1	368	3	9
70 - 70	R WOULD 10 GAS TAX	282	1	1	369	3	9
71 - 71	R WOULD CUT FERTILIZER	283	1	1	370	3	9
72 - 72	R WOULD MIL FOR OIL	284	1	1	371	3	9
73 - 73	R WOULD FOOD 10% UP	285	1	1	372	3	9
74 - 74	R WOULD GAS RATION	286	1	1	373	3	9
75 - 75	IF PRES ASK,GO W/O MEAT	287	1	1	374	3	9
76 - 76	IF PRES ASK,CUT GAS 10%	288	1	1	375	3	9
77 - 77	IF PRES ASK,TAX FOR ENRG	289	1	1	376	3	9
78 - 78	IF PRES ASK,25 GAS TAX	290	1	1	377	3	9
79 - 79	IF PRES ASK,10 GAS TAX	291	1	1	378	3	9
80 - 80	IF PRES ASK,CUT FERTILZER	292	1	1	379	3	9

*****DECK=

6

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
1 - 1	IS THE CONSTANT: '6'						
2 - 5	RESPONDENT ID #	1	1	4	1		
6 - 6	IF PRES ASK,MIL FOR OIL	293	1	1	380	3	9
7 - 7	IF PRES ASK,FOOD 10% UP	294	1	1	381	3	9
8 - 8	IF PRES ASK,GAS RATION	295	1	1	382	3	9
9 - 9	DEFENSE SPENDING	296	1	1	383	4	9
10 - 10	CUT BACK IF LAYOFFS	297	1	1	384	3	9
11 - 11	CUT BACK IF TRAIL USSR	298	1	1	385	3	9
12 - 12	EXPAND IF NO LAYOFFS	299	1	1	386	3	9
13 - 13	EXPAND IF NOT TRAIL USSR	300	1	1	387	3	9
14 - 14	NATO COMMITMENT	301	1	1	388	5	9
15 - 15	US/USSR AGREEMENT	302	1	1	389	3	9
16 - 16	EXPAND US/USSR TRADE	303	1	1	390	3	9
17 - 17	USSR SAME TRADE TREATMNT	304	1	1	391	3	9
18 - 18	WRK W/USSR ON POLLUTION	305	1	1	392	3	9
19 - 19	WRK W/USSR ON ENERGY	306	1	1	393	3	9
20 - 20	WRK W/USSR ON MIDEAST	307	1	1	394	3	9
21 - 21	JOINT SPACE MISSION	308	1	1	395	3	9

Deck 6 (continued)

COLUMNS	VARIABLE NAME	VAR #	NORESP	WIDTH	LOCAT	MDCODE1	MDCODE2
22 - 22	LIMIT NUCLEAR MISSLES	309	1	1	396	3	9
23 - 23	EXCHANGE SCIENTISTS	310	1	1	397	3	9
24 - 24	REDUCE TROOPS IN EUROPE	311	1	1	398	3	9
25 - 25	US CHINA AGREEMENTS	312	1	1	399	3	9
26 - 26	FUTURE MORE COMMUNIST	313	1	1	400	3	9
27 - 27	COMMUNIST W. EUROPE	314	1	1	401	3	9
28 - 28	COMMUNIST JAPAN	315	1	1	402	3	9
29 - 29	COMMUNIST AFRICA	315	1	1	403	3	9
30 - 30	COMMUNIST LATIN AMERICA	317	1	1	404	3	9
31 - 31	COMMUNIST ITALY	318	1	1	405	3	9
32 - 32	COMMUNIST PORTUGAL	319	1	1	406	3	9
33 - 33	REL W/ CUBA	320	1	1	407	3	9
34 - 34	RATE CIA	321	1	1	408	5	9
35 - 35	CIA WRK INSIDE OTHR GOVS	322	1	1	409	3	9
36 - 36	RATE KISSINGER	323	1	1	410	5	9
37 - 37	COOP OF OIL CONSUMERS	324	1	1	411	3	9
38 - 38	COOP IF 12% CUT OIL USE	325	1	1	412	3	9
39 - 39	COOP IF TAX SUPPORTED	326	1	1	413	3	9
40 - 40	LOANS FOR OIL	327	1	1	414	3	9
41 - 41	US TAXES FOR ENERGY AID	328	1	1	415	3	9
42 - 42	POLICY IF OIL EMBARGO	329	1	1	416	4	9
43 - 43	HOUSEHOLD POSN OF R	330	1	1	417		9
44 - 44	HEAD TYPE WORKER	331	1	1	418		
45 - 45	HEAD TYPE OCCUPATION	332	1	1	419		
46 - 46	MARITAL STATUS OF R	333	1	1	420		
47 - 47	R GIVE AGE?	334	1	1	421		
48 - 48	AGE OF R	335	1	1	422		9
49 - 49	EDUCATION	336	1	1	423		
50 - 51	LABOR UNION MEMBER MR	337	2	1	424	4	9
52 - 52	R GIVE INCOME	338	1	1	426		
53 - 53	INCOME	339	1	1	427		9
54 - 54	RELIGION	340	1	1	428	6	9
55 - 55	PARTY ID	341	1	1	429	5	9
56 - 56	POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	342	1	1	430	5	9
57 - 66	NATL ORIG GRANDPRNTS MR	343	5	2	431	29	99
67 - 67	ETHNIC GROUP OR RACE	344	1	1	441	6	9
68 - 68	SEX	345	1	1	442	6	9
69 - 70	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	346	1	2	443		99
71 - 80	ARE BLANK						